

**UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**  
Washington, D.C. 20549

**FORM 10-K**

**(Mark One)**

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

**For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025  
OR**

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

**For the transition period from to  
Commission File Number 001-40406**

**ZIPRECRUITER, INC.**

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware  
(State or other jurisdiction of  
incorporation or organization)

27-2976158  
(I.R.S. Employer  
Identification Number)

ZipRecruiter, Inc.  
3000 Ocean Park Blvd., Suite 3000  
Santa Monica, CA 90405  
(Address of principal executive office, including zip code)

(877) 252-1062  
(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

**Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:**

| Title of each class                                 | Trading Symbol | Name of each exchange on which registered |
|---|----------------|---|
| Class A common stock, \$0.00001 par value per share | ZIP            | New York Stock Exchange                   |

Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None.

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports) and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

|                         |                          |                           |                                     |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Large accelerated filer | <input type="checkbox"/> | Accelerated filer         | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Non-accelerated filer   | <input type="checkbox"/> | Smaller reporting company | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
|                         |                          | Emerging growth company   | <input type="checkbox"/>            |

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C.7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report.

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements.

[Table of Contents](#)

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b).

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act): Yes  No

The aggregate market value of voting stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant, as of June 30, 2025, the last day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter, was \$313.4 million (based on the closing price for the shares of the registrant's common stock as reported by the New York Stock Exchange on June 30, 2025). Shares of common stock held by each executive officer, director, and holder of 5% or more of the outstanding common stock have been excluded in that such persons may be deemed to be affiliates. This determination of affiliate status is not necessarily a conclusive determination for other purposes.

The registrant had 71,383,887 shares of Class A common stock outstanding and 13,029,486 shares of Class B common stock outstanding as of February 18, 2026.

**DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE**

Information required in response to Part III of Form 10-K (Items 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14) is hereby incorporated by reference to portions of the Registrant's Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be held in 2026. The Proxy Statement will be filed by the Registrant with the Securities and Exchange Commission no later than 120 days after the end of the Registrant's fiscal year ended December 31, 2025.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| <a href="#">Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements</a>  | <a href="#">4</a>   |
| <a href="#">Summary of Risk Factors</a>  | <a href="#">5</a>   |
| <a href="#">Part I</a>   |                     |
| <a href="#">Item 1. Business</a>   | <a href="#">7</a>   |
| <a href="#">Item 1A. Risk Factors</a>  | <a href="#">13</a>  |
| <a href="#">Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments</a>   | <a href="#">47</a>  |
| <a href="#">Item 1C. Cybersecurity</a>   | <a href="#">47</a>  |
| <a href="#">Item 2. Properties</a>   | <a href="#">49</a>  |
| <a href="#">Item 3. Legal Proceedings</a>  | <a href="#">49</a>  |
| <a href="#">Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures</a>  | <a href="#">49</a>  |
| <a href="#">Part II</a>  |                     |
| <a href="#">Item 5. Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities</a> | <a href="#">50</a>  |
| <a href="#">Item 6. [Reserved]</a>   | <a href="#">51</a>  |
| <a href="#">Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</a>                        | <a href="#">52</a>  |
| <a href="#">Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk</a>  | <a href="#">71</a>  |
| <a href="#">Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data</a>  | <a href="#">72</a>  |
| <a href="#">Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure</a>                         | <a href="#">116</a> |
| <a href="#">Item 9A. Controls and Procedures</a>   | <a href="#">116</a> |
| <a href="#">Item 9B. Other Information</a>   | <a href="#">117</a> |
| <a href="#">Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections</a>   | <a href="#">118</a> |
| <a href="#">Part III</a>   |                     |
| <a href="#">Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance</a>  | <a href="#">119</a> |
| <a href="#">Item 11. Executive Compensation</a>  | <a href="#">119</a> |
| <a href="#">Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters</a>              | <a href="#">119</a> |
| <a href="#">Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence</a>                                   | <a href="#">119</a> |
| <a href="#">Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services</a>  | <a href="#">119</a> |
| <a href="#">Part IV</a>  |                     |
| <a href="#">Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules</a>   | <a href="#">120</a> |
| <a href="#">Item 16. Form 10-K Summary</a>   | <a href="#">123</a> |
| <a href="#">Signatures</a>   | <a href="#">124</a> |

## NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This Annual Report on Form 10-K contains forward-looking statements. All statements contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K other than statements of historical fact, including statements regarding our future operating results and financial position, our business strategy and plans, market growth, and our objectives for future operations, are forward-looking statements. The words “believe,” “may,” “will,” “estimate,” “potential,” “continue,” “anticipate,” “intend,” “expect,” “could,” “would,” “project,” “plan,” “target,” and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements.

Forward-looking statements contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K include, but are not limited to, statements about:

- our future financial performance, including our expectations regarding our revenue, cost of revenue, gross profit, operating expenses including changes in research and development, sales and marketing, and general and administrative expenses (including any components of the foregoing), and our ability to achieve and/or maintain future profitability;
- effects of a variety of global business and macroeconomic factors that affect our business, the employment market, and the economy in general, including inflationary pressures, a volatile interest rate environment, increasing borrowing costs, cybersecurity incidents, changes in laws, regulations and administrative policy, including those that impact trade agreements and tariffs, and the impacts of the wars in Ukraine and the Middle East;
- our business plan and our ability to effectively manage our growth;
- our ability to compete with well-established competitors and new entrants;
- our ability to enhance our marketplace and introduce new and improved offerings;
- our ability to increase the number of employers and job seekers in our marketplace;
- our ability to strengthen our technology that underpins our marketplace;
- our ability to attract and retain qualified employees and key personnel;
- our ability to execute our strategy;
- our beliefs and objectives for future operations;
- the effects of seasonal trends on our results of operations;
- our ability to expand to new markets;
- our ability to maintain, protect, and enhance our brand and intellectual property;
- our ability to stay in compliance with laws and regulations that currently apply or become applicable to our business; and
- economic and industry trends, projected growth, or trend analysis.

We caution you that the foregoing list may not contain all of the forward-looking statements made in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

We have based these forward-looking statements largely on our current expectations and projections about future events and trends that we believe may affect our financial condition, results of operations, business strategy, short and long-term business operations and objectives, and financial needs. These forward-looking statements are subject to a number of risks, uncertainties, and assumptions, including those described in the section titled “Risk Factors.” Moreover, we operate in a very competitive and

rapidly changing environment. New risks emerge from time to time. It is not possible for our management to predict all risks, nor can we assess the impact of all factors on our business or the extent to which any factor, or combination of factors, may cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in any forward-looking statements we may make. In light of these risks, uncertainties, and assumptions, the future events and trends discussed in this Annual Report on Form 10-K may not occur and actual results could differ materially and adversely from those anticipated or implied in the forward-looking statements.

You should not rely upon forward-looking statements as predictions of future events. The events and circumstances reflected in the forward-looking statements may not be achieved or occur. Although we believe that the expectations reflected in the forward-looking statements are reasonable, we cannot guarantee future results, performance, or achievements. We undertake no obligation to update any of these forward-looking statements for any reason after the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K or to conform these statements to actual results or revised expectations, except as required by law.

You should read this Annual Report on Form 10-K with the understanding that our actual future results, performance, and events and circumstances may be materially different from what we expect.

As used herein, “ZipRecruiter,” “the Company,” “we,” “us,” “our,” and similar terms include ZipRecruiter, Inc. and its subsidiaries, unless the context indicates otherwise.

### **SUMMARY OF RISK FACTORS**

Our business is subject to numerous risks and uncertainties, including those highlighted in the section titled “Risk Factors” later in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. These risks include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Our business is significantly affected by fluctuations in general economic conditions. There is risk that any economic recovery may be delayed, short-lived and/or uneven, and may not result in increased demand for our services.
- We face intense competition and could lose market share to our competitors, which could adversely affect our business, operating results, and financial condition.
- Our marketplace functions on software that is highly technical and complex and if it fails to perform properly, our reputation could be adversely affected, our market share could decline.
- Our future success depends in part on employers purchasing and renewing or upgrading subscriptions and performance-based services from us. Any decline in our user renewals or upgrades or performance-based services could harm our future operating results.
- Significant segments of the market for job advertisement services may have hiring needs and service preferences that are subject to greater volatility than the overall economy.
- Our efforts and ability to sell to a broad mix of businesses could adversely affect our operating results in a given period.
- Our business depends largely on our ability to attract and retain talented employees, including senior management and key personnel. In particular, if we lose the services of Ian Siegel, our Chief Executive Officer, or other members of our senior management team, we may not be able to execute on our business strategy.
- If internet search engines’ methodologies or other channels that we use to direct traffic to our website are modified to our disadvantage, or our search result page rankings decline for other reasons, our user growth could decline.
- Our quarterly results may fluctuate significantly and may not fully reflect the underlying performance of our business, which makes our future results difficult to predict.

- Our success depends on our ability to maintain the value and reputation of the ZipRecruiter brand.
- If we fail to scale our business effectively, our business, operating results, and financial condition could be adversely affected.
- Our indebtedness could adversely affect our liquidity and financial condition.
- Market volatility may affect the value of an investment in our Class A common stock, could subject us to litigation and could adversely affect our ability to meet NYSE listing requirements.
- The dual class structure of our common stock concentrates voting control with those stockholders who held our capital stock prior to our listing, including our directors, executive officers, and 5% stockholders. This ownership will limit or preclude your ability to influence corporate matters, including the election of directors and the approval of any change of control transaction.

## Part I

### Item 1. Business

#### Overview

ZipRecruiter is committed to transforming the hiring experience. Rather than leaving job seekers to search in isolation or employers to sift through endless noise, ZipRecruiter replaces manual navigation and complex sourcing with intelligent, streamlined connections between job seekers and employers. Our AI-powered marketplace acts as a dedicated matchmaker. We empower both sides of the marketplace with sophisticated tools that curate the best opportunities for job seekers. We surface the most qualified and interested candidates for employers. Our use of AI technology to drive real conversations between job seekers and employers is one of the reasons we are the #1 rated job site in the U.S.

**Our Mission.** *To actively connect people to their next great opportunity.*

**Creating Value for Job Seekers.** For job seekers across all industries and levels of seniority, we operate like a dedicated recruiter. That means presenting strong-fit job opportunities, proactively pitching highly qualified potential candidates to employers and providing job seekers with updates on the status of their applications and guidance on how to get more attention from potential employers. This makes job seekers feel supported while searching for work.

**Creating Value for Employers.** For employers, we focus on building technology to rapidly deliver quality candidates to companies of all sizes and across all industries. Our algorithms alert strong-fit job seekers in our marketplace when a job is posted. We also present high-quality candidates to employers whom we believe will be a great match for their jobs, and allow these employers to invite those candidates to apply.

**Unique Data and Artificial Intelligence Provide Better Outcomes for Employers and Job Seekers.** With a relevant data pipeline created from billions of interactions between job seekers and employers, we are uniquely positioned to harness that data to fuel the advanced artificial intelligence, or AI, behind our matching, recommendation and marketplace optimization capabilities. Through our deep learning-based natural language processing, we understand job seekers' and employers' nuanced needs. We analyze clicks, applications, hiring signals and numerous other interactions to improve outcomes for all participants in our marketplace. Our advanced technology stack processes the data generated by our highly engaged user base to continuously improve our matching.

**Accelerating Network Effects.** Increasing the number of jobs in our marketplace attracts more job seekers. A greater number of job seekers attracts more employers who in turn post more job opportunities in our marketplace. These natural, self-perpetuating network effects increase our data and thereby accelerate the rate at which our matching technology gets smarter over time.

#### What We Do

We enable work by connecting job seekers and employers in our marketplace.

#### How We Work for Employers

Our technology delivers high-quality matches to our employers immediately after a job goes live and provides tools to streamline the candidate selection process.

#### **Quality Candidates Fast**

- ***Instant alerts to qualified potential candidates.*** When employers post a job, ZipRecruiter's matching technology immediately identifies and sends an alert to highly qualified job seekers in our marketplace.

- **Direct recruitment messages from the employer.** Immediately after a job is posted, ZipRecruiter's matching technology presents the employer with a list of the best potential candidates in the market. The employer can then, with a single click, personally invite the most qualified potential candidates to apply. These recruitment messages directly from the employer drive higher-rated candidates, increasing value for employers.
- **Matching that learns.** When an employer gives an applicant a positive rating, our technology searches for other job seekers with similar profiles to that candidate and proactively encourages them to apply. Our matching is constantly improving over time as we collect more data and our technology applies the learnings embedded in the data.
- **Job distribution.** Our employers' jobs are posted not only across ZipRecruiter's online sites and mobile apps but are also distributed to sites managed by our Job Distribution Partners. Job Distribution Partners are third-party sites who have a relationship with us and advertise jobs from our marketplace, and include job boards, search engines, social networks, talent communities and resume services. The diversity and depth of our partner network enables employers to reach an especially broad job seeker audience.
- **Access to an expansive database of job seekers.** We provide employers the ability to search through our database of job seekers who have broad skill sets and a range of experiences.

#### **Efficient Candidate Vetting**

- **All the applicants in one place.** For employers who do not already have an established process to manage hiring, job applicants are captured inside the ZipRecruiter Applicant Tracking System, or ATS. Our ATS centralizes and simplifies the decision-making process. Inside this system, hiring teams can review, rate, manage the status of, and ultimately decide which candidate to hire. For employers already using certain third-party ATSs, we seamlessly populate candidates into their existing workflow.
- **Great matches.** Our matching technology identifies candidates with the right skills, education, and experience to help hiring managers avoid missing high-quality candidates.
- **In-demand candidate alerts.** We notify employers when their candidates have received interest from other employers, encouraging them to reach out quickly. In a tight, competitive market for top-quality talent, these notifications prompt hiring managers to move quickly to avoid losing out on a potentially great hire.
- **Face-to-face interactions.** Our product allows employers to schedule interviews with candidates vetted by our matching technology within hours of posting a job, shortening the time it takes to find and hire great talent.

#### **Flexible Pricing**

- **Flexible pricing based on customer needs.** We provide a variety of pricing plans to best suit an employer's specific needs, including flat rate pricing on terms typically ranging from a day to a year, as well as performance-based pricing for employers that run sophisticated recruitment marketing campaigns.

#### **How We Work for Job Seekers**

For job seekers, we make finding work easier.

#### **Process Efficiency**

- **Search millions of jobs in one place.** ZipRecruiter provides job seekers with access to millions of jobs from all over the internet. Job seekers can filter this vast array of opportunities by using

numerous criteria to find the handful of best potential matches on our website or in our mobile app.

- **Simple, one-click applications.** On ZipRecruiter, job seekers create a profile and can then apply for certain opportunities with a single click. Our one-click application technology works across both our marketplace and certain Job Distribution Partners to remove barriers between a job seeker and their next opportunity. This is particularly useful for job seekers on mobile devices where a resume can't be easily created or uploaded.
- **Job application tracking.** Job seekers typically apply to numerous opportunities throughout the course of their search. Our simple, user-friendly dashboard aggregates their application history so job seekers can track opportunities they have reviewed or applied to.

#### **Personalized Recruiter Assistance**

- **"Phil," your AI-powered career advisor.** Our AI-powered career advisor "Phil" engages with job seekers throughout their job search journeys. Phil helps job seekers discover new opportunities and stand out to employers. Phil provides positive, personalized messages to candidates, inviting them to apply for new open positions. With repeated interaction throughout the job seeker experience, ZipRecruiter is able to deliver better matches and recommendations.
- **Pitched to employers as a potential candidate.** After a new job is posted, ZipRecruiter's matching technology immediately presents strong-fit in-market job seekers to the employer for consideration. Employers can then directly invite the job seekers they like best to apply. Candidates receive inbound requests from interested employers before applying or even actively searching. While job seekers typically do not like the process of applying to jobs, the feeling of affirmation from being recruited to a particular job drives greater engagement.
- **Job alerts.** ZipRecruiter delivers a digest of relevant new opportunities from across the web on a frequent basis, enabling job seekers to monitor the full breadth of our marketplace offerings.
- **Application updates.** Our technology notifies job seekers when an employer either views their application or gives them a positive rating. This addresses a primary complaint we hear from job seekers: applying to a job and then hearing nothing back.

## Our Strengths

Our core competitive advantages that have been critical to our success include:

- **Large and proprietary data set.** We capture billions of user interactions facilitated by our marketplace. Going far beyond the resume, job description and job search history, we observe how job seekers interact with every job and how employers engage with every job seeker in our marketplace.
- **Leading edge AI-powered matching technology.** Our purpose-built technology captures insights from our proprietary data set, driving meaningful increases in match quality over time.
- **Powerful network effects.** More jobs, more job seekers and better matching technology over time create more high-velocity hiring activity in our marketplace, fueling a self-perpetuating cycle of network effects.
- **Best products for job seekers.** Job seekers love our #1 rated job search app<sup>1</sup>. Phil, our AI-powered career advisor, gets to know each individual job seeker, helping them discover new opportunities and stand out to employers.
- **Our brand.** Since our founding, we have invested to build the ZipRecruiter brand to 80% aided brand awareness among U.S. employers and job seekers.
- **Flexible business model.** Our sales and marketing spend is highly variable, allowing us to quickly align investment with a changing macroeconomic backdrop. We respond to employer and job seeker acquisition opportunities quickly, taking advantage where we see great returns on investment.
- **Designed for simplicity and speed.** We thrive on taking unnecessarily complex processes and simplifying them. This product design philosophy permeates our entire company. We focus on continually making ZipRecruiter faster and simpler for employers and job seekers to use.
- **Metrics-driven culture.** We are a metrics and data-driven company. We are disciplined about setting quantitative operating goals and then finding innovative ways to achieve those goals.

## Our Competition

Hiring is a vast, competitive, and highly fragmented market. We compete in varying degrees with other online job sites including Craigslist, Glassdoor, Google, Indeed, LinkedIn, Meta and hundreds of others.

### Competition for Employers

Employers have a range of options when posting job opportunities. We compete to attract and retain employers to advertise their jobs in our marketplace. We compete for employers based on several factors including the pricing and features of our offerings, the speed of receiving great candidates, the size of our job seeker community, the simplicity of our user experience, and our trusted brand. We believe that our employers are able to cost-effectively attract the right job seekers in our marketplace compared to other online recruiting sites and traditional “offline” recruiting service providers due to the combination of the strength of our job seeker community and our proven matching technology that continues to get smarter over time.

### Competition for Job Seekers

Job seekers have a variety of choices when searching for their next great job opportunity. We compete for job seekers on many fronts, including our ability to surface unique and attractive jobs, our

---

<sup>1</sup> Based on job seeker app ratings as of January 2026 from AppFollow for ZipRecruiter, Glassdoor, Indeed, LinkedIn, and Monster.

ability to simplify the search process, the transparent feedback job seekers receive on the status of their applications, and our trusted brand. Our marketplace is free to job seekers. We believe our offering to job seekers compares favorably to alternatives due to the combination of our large and unique pool of job opportunities, and the personalized job seeker experience facilitated by our AI-powered career advisor named Phil.

## **Our Employees and Human Capital Resources**

As of December 31, 2025, we employed over 800 individuals across the United States, the United Kingdom, Canada and Israel. We also engage independent contractors and consultants. We have efficiently operated and adapted as a remote and hybrid workforce since the beginning of 2020; however, we maintain office spaces for in-person work in Santa Monica, California, Phoenix, Arizona, and London, the United Kingdom. Collectively, we view our team as our greatest asset, and we take great pride in having been recognized by companies such as Comparably and Newsweek for various awards including “Best Company Culture”, “Best Place to Work,” and “Newsweek’s Top 100 Most Loved Workplaces” to name a few.

Several aspects of how we operate our business have been critical to building our team:

- **We use ZipRecruiter.** We utilize the power of the marketplace we have built to connect to our next great employees.
- **We foster an entrepreneurial culture of safety and innovation.** We believe a safe, professional environment empowers people to take risks and be their best selves. Our employees are encouraged to champion great ideas, embrace innovative approaches and use data to advocate for their point of view.
- **We embrace inclusion and belonging.** We believe our company is strengthened by a culture that embraces inclusion. We create a safe space for all employees to feel heard, included and like they belong. Our employee-led and executive-sponsored Employee Resource Groups are highly active and create communities for employees, regardless of background, to engage in. Our commitment to inclusion and belonging is aligned with our mission to actively connect people from all backgrounds to their next great opportunity.
- **We reward high performance.** We focus on attracting and retaining results-oriented employees who are passionate about our mission. We use a variety of compensation tools to recruit, retain and reward employees whose achievements exceed our high expectations.
- **We are committed to our employees’ career development.** We invest in our people so that ZipRecruiter is not just a great place to work, but also a great place to advance and grow a rewarding career. Over half of our leadership positions are held by people who grew internally at ZipRecruiter, demonstrating our dedication to fostering a culture of professional growth and development.

## **Our Technology**

Our research and development efforts are focused on delivering great products through data driven systems, machine learning technology, and robust infrastructure to ensure that our marketplace is sophisticated, low latency, resilient, and available to our users at all times.

Our research and development organization is built around small, cross-functional development teams. These development teams foster greater agility, which enables us to develop new, innovative product features as well as iterate quickly on new capabilities and optimizations. Our development teams design, build and continue to expand our ATS, mobile apps, data processing and analysis pipelines, marketplace functionality, search and matching, email and messaging, and third-party product integrations as well as the software infrastructure that supports best practices such as high frequency

deployment, orchestrating containers, and leveraging open-source technologies. Our systems are currently operated entirely on cloud services.

We have engineers, product managers and data scientists in the United States, Israel, the United Kingdom, and Canada. We intend to continue to invest in our technology capabilities as we further build out a category-defining marketplace for job seekers and employers.

### **Regulatory Matters**

We are subject to many varying laws and regulations in the United States, Canada, the European Union, the United Kingdom, Israel and throughout the world, including those related to privacy, data protection, AI (including machine learning), content regulation, intellectual property, consumer protection, e-commerce, marketing, advertising, messaging, rights of publicity, health and safety, employment and labor, product liability, accessibility, competition, and taxation. These laws and regulations are constantly evolving and may be interpreted, applied, created, or amended in a manner that could harm or require us to change our current or future business and operations. In addition, it is possible that certain governments may seek to block or limit our products and services or otherwise impose other restrictions that may affect the accessibility or usability of any or all of our products and services for an extended period of time or indefinitely.

### **Data Privacy and Security Laws**

We receive, collect, use, store, transfer, and process the personal information of job seekers, employers and other users of our website and services, our employees, service provider representatives and others across the world. We are therefore subject to various federal, state and international laws and regulations relating to the privacy, security, processing and protection of personal information in the United States, Canada, the European Union, the United Kingdom, Israel, and throughout the world.

These laws often require companies to implement specific information security controls to protect certain types of personal information and/or impose specific requirements relating to the collection or processing of such information, and we have implemented different security measures, policies and processes designed to comply with such requirements. At a federal level in the United States, our processing of personal information is primarily regulated through the Federal Trade Commission Act, and numerous states have implemented their own comprehensive data privacy laws (e.g., the California Consumer Privacy Act) or have pending data privacy legislation which impose additional obligations and restrictions. Canada's Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act states principles for the businesses to adhere to in processing and storing personal information, and certain Canadian provinces have similar comprehensive privacy laws that apply to companies operating within those provinces. We are also subject to privacy, data protection, and security laws in Europe, including the EU General Data Protection Regulation, the UK General Data Protection Regulation and the UK Data Protection Act. Further, we are subject to laws, rules, regulations, and other obligations regarding cross-border transfers of personal information, including laws relating to the transfer of personal information outside the EEA and the UK, and the use of cookies and e-marketing activities.

Privacy, AI and security laws are continuously evolving, and may be interpreted, applied, created or amended in a manner that could harm or require us to change our current or future business and operations. Legal requirements relating to data privacy, AI and security continue to evolve, and regulatory scrutiny in this area continues to increase around the world as various regulators and lawmakers continue to call for greater regulation of the collection and processing of personal information and use of AI, as well as restrictions for certain targeted advertising practices.

These changes, and the uncertainty created by the continuous evolution of the regulatory environment, implicate aspects of our corporate governance, risk management practices, public disclosures, environmental, social and governance related issues, AI and cybersecurity. For further information on the privacy, AI and data security laws that we are subject to, see the risk factor titled "Changes in laws or regulations relating to data privacy or the protection, collection, storage, processing,

transfer, or use of personal data, or AI, or any actual or perceived failure by us to comply with such laws and regulations or our privacy policies, could adversely affect our business”.

### **Seasonality**

For a discussion of the seasonality of our business, see “Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Factors Affecting our Performance—Seasonality.”

### **Intellectual Property**

The protection of our intellectual property and proprietary technologies is an important aspect of our business. We seek to protect our intellectual property rights and proprietary technologies through trademark, copyright and trade secret laws, as well as through confidentiality and invention assignment agreements with our employees, contractors and other third parties with whom we have a relationship in order to control access to, and clarify ownership of, our proprietary intellectual property and information.

As of December 31, 2025, ZipRecruiter, Inc. owned one U.S. patent as well as three U.S. and 20 international trademark registrations for the trademark “ZIPRECRUITER” and Poplar Technologies Ltd. had one U.S. trademark application and owned two international trademark registrations for the trademark “BREAKROOM”. We also own numerous domain names, including “www.ziprecruiter.com” and “www.breakroom.cc”. We consistently review our branding strategies and technology to assess the existence and registrability of new intellectual property.

We rely in part on trade secrets and confidential information to develop and maintain our competitive position. We seek to protect our trade secrets and confidential information through a variety of methods, including strict access control procedures and confidentiality agreements with employees, contractors and other third parties who may have access to our proprietary information. We also require employees to sign invention assignment agreements with respect to inventions arising from their employment, and strictly control access to our proprietary technology.

### **Corporate Information**

We were incorporated in 2010 as ZipRecruiter, Inc., a Delaware corporation. Our website address is [www.ziprecruiter.com](http://www.ziprecruiter.com). The information contained on, or that can be accessed through, our website is not incorporated by reference into, and is not a part of, this Annual Report on Form 10-K or any other report or document we file with the Securities and Exchange Commission, or SEC.

### **Available Information**

Our Annual Report on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K, and other filings with the SEC, and all amendments to these filings, can be obtained free of charge from our website at [www.ziprecruiter-investors.com/financials/sec-filings](http://www.ziprecruiter-investors.com/financials/sec-filings). The SEC maintains an Internet site that contains reports, proxy and information statements, and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov). We also use our Investor Relations page on our website at [www.ziprecruiter.com](http://www.ziprecruiter.com), press releases, public conference calls, public webcasts, X feed (@ZipRecruiter), Facebook page, and LinkedIn page as means of disclosing material information and for complying with our disclosure obligations under Regulation FD. The information contained on, or that can be accessed through, any website reference herein is not incorporated by reference into, and is not a part of, this Annual Report on Form 10-K, and the inclusion of such website addresses is as inactive textual references only.

### **Item 1A. Risk Factors**

*Investing in our Class A common stock involves a high degree of risk. You should carefully consider the risks and uncertainties described below, together with all of the other information in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, before making a decision to invest in our Class A common stock. The risks and*

*uncertainties described below are not the only ones we face. Additional risks and uncertainties that we are unaware of or that we deem immaterial may also become important factors that adversely affect our business. If any of the following risks occur, our business, financial condition, operating results, and future prospects could be materially and adversely affected. In that event, the price of our Class A common stock could decline, and you could lose part or all of your investment.*

## **Risks Related to Our Business**

### ***Operational Risks***

***Our business is significantly affected by fluctuations in general economic conditions. There is risk that any economic recovery may be delayed, short-lived and/or uneven, and may not result in increased demand for our services.***

Our business depends on the overall demand for labor and on the economic health of current and prospective employers and job seekers that use our marketplace. Demand for recruiting and hiring services is significantly affected by the general level of economic activity and employment in the United States and the other countries in which we operate. Any significant weakening of the economy in the United States or the global economy, increased unemployment, reduced credit availability, reduced business confidence and activity, decreased government spending, economic uncertainty, financial turmoil affecting the banking system or financial markets, including actual or perceived instability in the banking industry, trade wars and higher tariffs, volatility in interest rates, inflation in the cost of goods and services including labor, and other adverse economic or market conditions may adversely impact our business and operating results. Significant swings in, or periods of reduced, economic activity historically have had a disproportionately negative impact on hiring activity and related efforts to find candidates. We may also experience more pricing pressure during periods of economic downturn.

Economic recoveries are difficult to predict, and may be delayed, short-lived, and/or uneven, with some regions, or countries within a region, continuing to experience declines or weakness in economic activity while others improve. Differing economic conditions and patterns of economic growth or contraction in the geographical regions in which we operate may affect demand for our marketplace. We may not experience uniform, or any, increases in demand for our marketplace within the markets where our business is concentrated.

There has been volatility in financial markets as a result of a number of factors, including, but not limited to, banking instability, global conflict, including the wars in Ukraine and the Middle East, inflation, changes in interest rates, and changes in laws, regulations and administrative policy, including those that impact trade agreements and tariffs. There is a risk that as a result of these macroeconomic factors, we could continue to experience declines in all, or in portions, of our business. Economic uncertainty may cause some of our current or potential employers to curtail spending in our marketplace and may ultimately result in cost challenges to our operations. For example, our employers, including those of our employers that are banks, may be adversely affected by any bank failure or other event affecting financial institutions. Any resulting adverse effects to our employers' liquidity or financial performance could reduce the demand for our services or affect our allowance for expected credit losses and collectability of accounts receivable. In addition, any significant changes to U.S. trade policies, treaties or tariffs, or the perception that any of them could occur, may have a material adverse effect on global economic conditions and the stability of global financial markets, and may significantly reduce global trade and, in particular, trade between the impacted nations and the United States. These adverse conditions could result in reductions in revenue, increased operating expenses, longer sales cycles, slower adoption of new technologies, and increased competition. We cannot predict the timing, strength, or duration of any economic slowdown or any subsequent recovery generally. There is also risk that when overall global economic conditions are positive, our business could be negatively impacted by decreased demand for job postings and our services. If there is a significant or prolonged decline in economic conditions, our business, financial condition, and operating results could be adversely affected.

Recently, the U.S. government has enacted, and continues to consider, a range of trade-related measures, including tariffs, export controls, and other policies. The President of the United States has directed various federal agencies to further evaluate key aspects of U.S. trade policy and there has been ongoing discussion and commentary regarding potential changes to trade agreements, tariff structures, and foreign investment relations. Shifts in trade policies—whether through legislation, executive action, or international negotiation—could alter the global trade landscape and affect supply chains, pricing, and demand for goods and services. These developments, or the perception that any of them could occur, may have a material adverse effect on global economic conditions and the stability of global financial markets, and may significantly reduce global trade and, in particular, trade between the impacted nations and the U.S. These changes could prevent or make it difficult or more expensive for our customers to operate their businesses, which may result in a decrease in their hiring levels, which could affect our sales. Any significant changes in current U.S. trade or other policies that restrict imports or increase import tariffs could have a material adverse effect upon our results of operations.

Substantially all of our revenue is generated by our business operations in the United States. Any significant economic downturn in the United States or other countries in which we operate could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

***We face intense competition and could lose market share to our competitors, which could adversely affect our business, operating results, and financial condition.***

We face competition from many well-established online job sites such as Craigslist, Glassdoor, Google, Indeed, LinkedIn, and Meta. Many of our existing and potential competitors are considerably larger or more established than we are and have larger workforces and more substantial marketing and financial resources. Price competition for job marketplaces such as ours is likely to remain high, which could limit our ability to maintain or increase our market share, subscriber base, revenue and/or profitability.

We also compete with other companies that utilize emerging technologies and assets, such as large language models (LLMs), machine learning, and other types of AI. While we also may utilize such technologies, these competitors may offer products and services that may, among other things, provide automated alternatives to the services that employers or job seekers would otherwise seek from ZipRecruiter, use machine learning algorithms to connect employers with job seekers more effectively than we do, or otherwise change the way that employers engage with job seekers or the way job seekers apply to jobs or find work so as to make our marketplace less attractive. We may face increased competition from these competitors as they mature and expand their capabilities.

Many of our larger competitors have long-standing relationships or access to employers, including our Paid Employers<sup>2</sup>, as well as those whom we may wish to pursue. Some employers may be hesitant to use a new platform and prefer to upgrade products offered by these incumbent platforms for reasons that include price, quality, sophistication, familiarity, and global presence. These platforms could offer competing products on a standalone basis at a low price or bundled as part of a larger product sale that could be more attractive to employers than our offerings.

Many of our competitors are able to devote greater resources to the development, promotion, sale, and support of their products and services. Furthermore, our current or potential competitors may be acquired by third parties with greater available resources and the ability to initiate or withstand substantial price competition. Our competitors may also establish cooperative relationships among themselves or with third parties to enhance their product offerings and/or resources. If our competitors' products, platforms, services or technologies maintain or achieve greater market acceptance than ours, if they are successful in bringing their products or services to market earlier than ours, or if their products, platforms or services are more technologically capable than ours, then our revenue could be adversely affected.

---

<sup>2</sup> "Paid Employer(s)" means any actively recruiting employer(s) (or entities acting on behalf of employers) on a paying subscription plan or performance marketing campaign for at least one day. Paid Employer(s) excludes employers from our third-party sites or other indirect channels, employers who are not actively recruiting and employers on free trials.

Also, some of our competitors may offer their products and services at a lower price. If we cannot optimize pricing, our operating results may be negatively affected. Pricing pressures and increased competition could result in reduced sales, reduced margins, losses or a failure to maintain or improve our competitive market position, any of which could adversely affect our business.

The number of employers distributing their job posting service purchases among a broader group of competitors may increase which may make it more difficult to retain or maintain our current share of business with existing Paid Employers. We also face the risk that employers may decide to provide similar services internally or reduce or redirect their efforts to recruit job seekers through online job advertisements. As a result, there can be no assurance that we will not encounter increased competition in the future.

***Our marketplace functions on software that is highly technical and complex and if it fails to perform properly, our reputation could be adversely affected, our market share could decline.***

Our marketplace functions on software that is highly technical and complex and may now or in the future contain undetected errors, bugs, or vulnerabilities. Some errors in our software code may be discovered only after the code has been deployed. Any errors, bugs, or vulnerabilities discovered in our code after deployment, inability to identify the cause or causes of performance problems within an acceptable period of time, or difficulty maintaining and improving the performance of our marketplace could result in damage to our reputation or brand, loss of employers and job seekers, loss of revenue, or liability for damages, any of which could adversely affect our business and results of operations.

As the usage of our marketplace grows, we will need an increasing amount of technical infrastructure, including network capacity and computing power, to continue to operate our marketplace. If we cannot continue to effectively scale and grow our technical infrastructure to accommodate these increased demands, it may adversely affect our user experience. We also rely on third-party software and infrastructure, including the infrastructure of the internet, to provide our marketplace. Any failure of or disruption to this software and infrastructure, whether intentionally or unintentionally or due to our activities or those of our vendors or other third parties, could also make our marketplace unavailable to our users. If our marketplace is unavailable to our subscribers or job seekers for any period of time, our business could be adversely affected.

Our marketplace technology is constantly changing with new updates, which may contain undetected errors when first introduced or released. Any errors, defects, disruptions in service, or other performance or stability problems with our marketplace, or the insufficiency of our efforts to adequately prevent or timely remedy errors or defects, could result in negative publicity, loss of or delay in market acceptance of our marketplace, loss of competitive position, our inability to timely and accurately maintain our financial records, inaccurate or delayed invoicing of Paid Employers, delay of payment to us, claims by users for losses sustained by them, corrective action taken by gatekeepers of components integral to our marketplace, or investigation and corrective action taken by a regulatory agency. In such an event, we may be required, or may choose, for user relations or other reasons, to expend additional resources to help resolve the issue. Accordingly, any errors, defects, or disruptions in our marketplace could adversely impact our brand and reputation, revenue, and operating results.

Because of the large amount of data that our Paid Employers collect and manage by means of our services, it is possible that failures or errors in our systems could result in data loss or corruption, or cause the information that we or our Paid Employers collect to be incomplete or contain inaccuracies that our Paid Employers regard as significant. Furthermore, the availability or performance of our marketplace could be adversely affected by a number of factors, including users' inability to access the internet or to send or receive email messages, the failure of our network or software systems, security breaches or variability in user traffic for our services. We may be required to issue credits or refunds for prepaid amounts related to unused services or otherwise be liable to our users for damages they may incur resulting from certain of these events. In addition to potential liability, if we experience interruptions in the

availability of our marketplace, our reputation could be adversely affected and we could lose employers and job seekers.

***Our future success depends in part on employers purchasing and renewing or upgrading subscriptions and performance-based services from us. Any decline in our user renewals or upgrades or performance-based services could harm our future operating results.***

Many of our Paid Employers pay for access to our marketplace on a per-job-per-day basis, rather than entering into new longer term paid time-based job posting plans, renewing their paid time-based job posting plans when such contract terms expire, or purchasing performance-based services from us. Employers who enter into paid plans have no obligation to renew their plans after the expiration of their contract period, which typically range from one day to 12 months. In addition, employers may renew for lower subscription amounts or for shorter contract lengths. Historically, some of our Paid Employers have elected not to renew their agreements with us and as we expand into new products and markets, we have a limited ability to reliably predict future renewal rates. Our future renewal rates for both existing and potential new products may be lower, possibly significantly lower, than historical trends.

Our future success also depends in part on our ability to sell upsell services to employers who use our marketplace. If employers do not purchase upsell services from us, our revenue may decline and our operating results may be harmed.

Our Paid Employer subscription renewals, performance-based services, and upsells may decline or fluctuate as a result of a number of factors, including user usage, sunsetting, changing, or removing certain products or services, user satisfaction with our services and user support, our prices, the prices of competing services, mergers and acquisitions affecting our user base, the effects of U.S. and global economic conditions, or reductions in our Paid Employers' spending levels generally.

***Significant segments of the market for job advertisement services may have hiring needs and service preferences that are subject to greater volatility than the overall economy.***

The employers in the United States' private sector are diverse across a number of business characteristics, including company size, geography, and industry, among other factors. Hiring activity may vary significantly among businesses with different characteristics and accordingly, any concentration we may have among businesses with certain characteristics may subject us to high volatility in our financial results. Smaller businesses, for example, typically have less persistent hiring needs and may experience greater volatility in their need for job advertisement services and preferences among providers of such services. Along with a relatively shorter sales cycle, smaller businesses may be more likely to change platforms based on short-term differences in perceived price, value, service level, or other factors. Difficulty in acquiring and/or retaining these employers may adversely affect our operating results.

***Our efforts and ability to sell to a broad mix of businesses could adversely affect our operating results in a given period.***

Our ability to increase revenue and profitability depends, in part, on widespread acceptance and utilization of our marketplace by businesses of all sizes and types. Because our customers reflect a wide variety of businesses, we face a variety of challenges, including but not limited to, pricing pressure, cost variances and marketing strategies that vary based on the business type and size, varying lengths of sales cycles, and less predictability in completing some of our sales. For example, some of our larger prospective customers may need us to provide greater levels of education regarding the use and benefits of our marketplace and services, because the prospective customer's decision to use our marketplace and services may be a company-wide decision. We are continuously developing and refining the analytical tools that will allow us to determine how prospective customers can be most effectively directed within, and addressed by, our sales organizations. As a result, we may not always approach new opportunities in the most cost-effective manner or with the most appropriate resources. Developing and successfully implementing these tools will be important as we seek to efficiently capitalize on new and expanding market opportunities. In addition, because we are a relatively new company with a limited

operating history when compared to some of our existing competitors, our target employers and job seekers may prefer to use offerings from more established competitors that are more tailored to their specific requirements.

***Our business depends largely on our ability to attract and retain talented employees, including senior management and key personnel. In particular, if we lose the services of Ian Siegel, our Chief Executive Officer, or other members of our senior management team, we may not be able to execute on our business strategy.***

Our future success depends in large part on the continued services of our senior management and other key personnel and our ability to retain and motivate them. In particular, we are dependent on the services of Ian Siegel, our Chief Executive Officer, and our technology, marketplace, future vision, and strategic direction could be compromised if he were to take another position, become ill or incapacitated, or otherwise become unable to serve as our Chief Executive Officer. We rely on our leadership team in the areas of marketing, sales, finance, support, product development, human resources, and technology. Our senior management and other key personnel are all employed on an at-will basis, which means that they could terminate their employment with us at any time, for any reason, and without notice. If we lose the services of senior management or other key personnel, or if we cannot attract, train, and retain the highly skilled personnel we need, or if we fail to implement succession plans for such key personnel, our business, operating results, and financial condition could be adversely affected.

Our future success also depends on our continuing ability to attract, train, and retain highly skilled personnel, including software engineers and sales personnel. We face intense competition for qualified personnel from numerous software and other technology companies. This competition for highly skilled personnel is especially intense in the regions where we have significant operations, and we may incur significant costs to attract and retain them. We have, from time to time, experienced, and we expect to continue to experience, difficulty in hiring and retaining highly skilled employees with appropriate qualifications. We may incur significant costs to attract and retain highly skilled personnel, and we may lose new employees to our competitors or other technology companies before we realize the benefit of our investment in recruiting and training them. In addition, in a tight labor market, we may experience increased difficulty in hiring and retaining, or increased costs in attracting and retaining, highly skilled personnel, or we may lose new employees to our competitors or other technology companies at a greater rate. To the extent we move into new geographies, we would need to attract and recruit skilled personnel in those areas. Moreover, remote work opportunities could negatively impact our ability to recruit or retain talent, particularly in light of our workforce historically being concentrated largely in the Los Angeles and Phoenix metropolitan areas.

In addition, job candidates and existing employees often consider the value of the equity awards they receive in connection with their employment and we use equity compensation as a part of a comprehensive compensation package for our personnel. To the extent our stock price declines significantly or is highly volatile due to a variety of factors outside of our control, our equity compensation packages may not provide the retention and motivation incentive that we believe they should, which could harm our ability to attract and retain qualified employees and directors. Prospective and current employees and directors may perceive a low or declining stock price as an indication of instability, making it more difficult to recruit and retain key personnel whose contributions are critical to our success. If we cannot attract and retain suitably qualified individuals who are capable of meeting our growing technical, operational, and managerial requirements, on a timely basis or at all, our business may be adversely affected.

***If internet search engines' methodologies or other channels that we use to direct traffic to our website are modified to our disadvantage, or our search result page rankings decline for other reasons, our user growth could decline.***

We depend in part on various internet search engines, such as Google, as well as other channels, such as generative AI engines, to direct a significant amount of traffic to our website. Our ability to

maintain the number of visitors directed to our website is not entirely within our control. For example, our competitors' search engine optimization and other efforts such as paid search may result in their websites receiving a higher search result page ranking than ours, internet search engines or other channels that we utilize to direct traffic to our website could revise their methodologies in a manner that adversely impacts traffic to our website, or we may make changes to our website that adversely impact our search engine optimization rankings and traffic. As a result, links to our website may not be prominent enough to drive sufficient traffic to our website, and we may not be able to influence the results. Additionally, the manner in which generative AI platforms decide what information to provide in response to a given user query may also result in our website receiving less attention by users of these tools.

Search engines and other channels that we use to drive employers and job seekers to our website periodically change their algorithms, policies, and technologies, sometimes in ways that cause traffic to our website to decline. These changes can also result in an interruption in their ability to access our website or a drop in our search ranking, or have other adverse impacts that negatively affect our ability to maintain and grow the number of employers and job seekers that visit our website. We may also be forced to significantly increase marketing expenditures in the event that market prices for online advertising and paid listings escalate or our organic ranking decreases. Any of these changes could have an adverse impact on our business, user acquisition, and operating results.

***Our quarterly results may fluctuate significantly and may not fully reflect the underlying performance of our business, which makes our future results difficult to predict.***

Our quarterly results of operations, including the levels of our revenue, gross margin, and profitability, may vary significantly in the future and period to period comparisons of our operating results may not be meaningful. Accordingly, the results of any one quarter should not be relied upon as an indication of future performance. We also make pricing and other changes from time to time, which makes it difficult to forecast our future results. As a result, you should not rely upon our past quarterly operating results as indicators of future performance.

Factors that may cause fluctuations in our quarterly financial results include, without limitation, those listed below:

- our ability to attract new employers and job seekers;
- Paid Employer renewal rates;
- Paid Employers purchasing upsell services;
- the addition or loss of large Paid Employers, including through acquisitions or consolidations;
- the timing of recognition of revenue;
- the amount and timing of operating expenses related to the maintenance and expansion of our business, operations and infrastructure;
- network outages or security breaches;
- general economic, industry and market conditions, including inflationary pressures, a volatile interest rate environment, increasing borrowing costs, actual or perceived instability in the global banking industry and the impacts therefrom, cybersecurity incidents, changes in laws, regulations and administrative policy, including those that impact trade agreements and tariffs, and the impacts of the wars in Ukraine and the Middle East;
- changes in our pricing policies or those of our competitors;
- seasonal variations in sales of our products, which have historically been most pronounced in the fourth quarter of our fiscal year;

- the timing and success of new product or service introductions by us or our competitors or any other change in the competitive dynamics of our industry, including consolidation among competitors or strategic partners; and
- the timing of expenses related to the development or acquisition of technologies or businesses and potential future charges for impairment of goodwill from acquired companies.

***Our success depends on our ability to maintain the value and reputation of the ZipRecruiter brand.***

We believe that our brand is important to attracting and retaining both employers and job seekers. Maintaining, protecting, and enhancing our brand depends largely on the success of our marketing efforts, our ability to provide a compelling job marketplace, including services, features, content, and support related to our marketplace, and our ability to successfully secure, maintain, and defend our rights to use the “ZipRecruiter” mark, our logo, and other trademarks important to our brand. While we constantly measure the expected returns of specific sales and marketing initiatives and adjust spend levels up or down accordingly, it is not certain that these and any future investments have had or will have sufficient positive impact on our brand awareness, and any reduction in our levels of investments in brand awareness may harm our brand awareness. We believe that the importance of our brand will increase as competition further intensifies and brand promotion activities may require substantial expenditures. Our brand could be harmed if we cannot achieve these objectives or if our public image were to be tarnished by negative publicity. Unfavorable publicity about us could diminish confidence in our marketplace and services. Such negative publicity also could have an adverse effect on the volume, engagement and loyalty of our employers and job seekers and could have an adverse effect on our business.

***If we fail to scale our business effectively, our business, operating results, and financial condition could be adversely affected.***

We experienced a period of significant growth in prior years and expect to continue to invest strategically across our company to support measured growth, while also scaling back certain areas of our business in response to changing macroeconomic conditions. Although we have experienced rapid growth historically, we may not return to prior growth rates or sustain our growth rates, nor can we assure you that our investments to support our growth or to manage expenses by scaling back other areas of our business will be successful. The effective scaling of our business will place significant demands on our management as well as on our administrative, operational, and financial resources. To manage any future growth effectively, we must continue to improve our operational, financial, and management information systems; expand, motivate, and effectively manage and train our workforce; and effectively collaborate with our third-party partners. If we cannot manage any future growth successfully, our business, operating results, financial condition, and ability to successfully advertise our marketplace and serve our employers and job seekers could be adversely affected.

Over time, we expect to expand our operations and personnel. However, from time to time, we realign our resources and talent to respond to macroeconomic changes and to streamline our organization and optimize our cost structure, including through furloughs, layoffs and reductions in force, and opening, closing, or relocating offices. For example, in May 2023, in response to current market conditions and after reducing other discretionary expenses, we reduced our workforce. If there are unforeseen expenses associated with such realignments in our business strategies, and we incur unanticipated charges or liabilities, then we may not be able to effectively realize the expected cost savings or other benefits of such actions. In addition, the loss of certain personnel, through such reduction in force or otherwise, presents significant risks including, among other things, failure to maintain adequate controls and procedures. Failure to manage any growth or any scaling back of our operations could have an adverse effect on our business, operating results, and financial condition.

In addition, our historical growth should not be considered indicative of our future performance. We have encountered in the past, and will encounter in the future, risks, challenges, and uncertainties frequently experienced by growing companies in rapidly changing industries. If our assumptions regarding

these risks, challenges, and uncertainties, which we use to plan and operate our business, are incorrect or change, or if we do not address these risks successfully, our financial condition and operating results could differ materially from our expectations, we may be unable to effectively scale our business, and our business would be adversely impacted.

***If we are not able to provide successful enhancements and new products, services, and features, our business could be adversely affected.***

The market for job-posting marketplaces is characterized by frequent product and service introductions and enhancements, changing user demands, and rapid technological change. The introduction of products and services embodying new technologies can quickly make existing products and services obsolete and unmarketable. The success of our business will depend, in part, on our ability to adapt and respond effectively and timely to these changes. We invest substantial resources in researching and developing new products and services and enhancing our marketplace by incorporating additional features, improving functionality, and adding other improvements to meet our employers' and job seekers' evolving demands in our highly competitive industry. If we cannot provide enhancements and new features or services that achieve market acceptance or that keep pace with rapid technological developments and the competitive landscape, our business could be adversely affected. The success of any enhancements or improvements to, or new features of, our marketplace or any new products and services depends on several factors, including timely completion, competitive pricing, adequate quality testing, integration with new and existing technologies in our marketplace and third-party partners' technologies, overall market acceptance, and resulting user activity that is consistent with the intent of such products or services. We cannot be sure that we will succeed, either timely or cost effectively, in developing, marketing, and delivering enhancements or new features, products and services to our marketplace that respond to continued changes in the market for job placement services, nor can we be sure that any enhancements or new features to our existing or any new products and services will achieve market acceptance or produce the intended effect. In addition, if new technologies emerge that allow our competitors to deliver similar services at lower prices, more efficiently, more conveniently, or more securely, such technologies could adversely impact our ability to compete.

Additionally, because our marketplace operates on a variety of third-party systems and platforms, we will need to continuously modify and enhance our offerings to keep pace with changes in internet-related hardware, operating systems, cloud computing infrastructure, and other software, communication, browser and open source technologies. We may not be successful in either developing these modifications and enhancements or in bringing them to market timely. Furthermore, uncertainties about the timing and nature of new network platforms or technologies, or modifications to existing platforms or technologies, could increase our research and development expenses. Parts of the technology stack supporting our marketplace may also become difficult to maintain and service as there become fewer software engineers who are skilled with respect to the programming languages used to build such pieces of software. Any failure of our marketplace to operate effectively with future network systems and technologies could reduce the demand for our marketplace, result in user dissatisfaction and adversely affect our business.

***The forecasts of growth of online recruitment may prove to be inaccurate, and even if the market in which we compete achieves the forecasted growth, we cannot assure you that our business will grow at a similar rate, if at all.***

Growth forecasts are subject to significant uncertainty and are based on assumptions and estimates that may not ultimately be accurate and are not under our control. The forecasts relating to the expected growth of the online recruitment market may prove to be inaccurate. Even if the market experiences the growth we forecast, we may not grow our business at a similar rate, or at all. Our growth is subject to many factors, including our success in implementing our business strategy, which is subject to many risks and uncertainties. Accordingly, any forecasts of market growth included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K should not be taken as indicative of our future growth.

***The growth of our marketplace depends in part on the success of our strategic relationships with our Job Distribution Partners and Job Acquisition Partners.***

To grow our business and the number of job seekers and employers in our marketplace, we anticipate that we will continue to depend, in part, on relationships with Job Distribution Partners and Job Acquisition Partners. Job Distribution Partners are third-party sites who have a relationship with us and advertise jobs from our marketplace, and include job boards, search engines, social networks, talent communities and resume services, while Job Acquisition Partners are third-party sites and ATSs who have a relationship with us and from whom we receive jobs for our marketplace. Our competitors may be effective in providing incentives to these Job Distribution Partners to favor their products or services or to prevent or reduce engagement with our marketplace. In addition, acquisitions of our Job Distribution Partners or Job Acquisition Partners by our competitors could reduce the number of our current and potential employers and job seekers as well as the number of job postings accessible by our marketplace. We cannot guarantee that the Job Distribution Partners and Job Acquisition Partners with which we have strategic relationships will continue to offer the services for which we rely on them, devote the resources necessary to expand our reach, or support an increased number of employers and job seekers and associated use cases. Further, some of our Job Distribution Partners and Job Acquisition Partners offer, or could offer, competing products and services or also work with our competitors. They may also choose to develop alternative products and services in addition to, or in lieu of, our marketplace, either on their own or in collaboration with others, including our competitors.

While these relationships have not generated substantial revenue in recent periods and are not expected to generate substantial revenue in the future, they are strategically important in ensuring an appropriate balance of and interaction between jobs and job seekers in our marketplace. If we are unsuccessful in establishing or maintaining our relationships with our Job Distribution Partners and Job Acquisition Partners, or if such Job Distribution Partners or Job Acquisition Partners choose to end their relationships with us, our ability to compete with our competitors and grow our marketplace could be impaired and our operating results may be negatively impacted.

***Our corporate culture has contributed to our success, and if we cannot maintain this culture, we could lose the innovation, creativity, and teamwork fostered by our culture, and our business may be harmed.***

We believe that our corporate culture has been a key contributor to our success. If we do not continue to develop our corporate culture, it could harm our ability to foster the innovation, creativity, and teamwork we believe that we need. Over time, we may find it increasingly difficult to maintain the beneficial aspects of our corporate culture, which could negatively impact our future success. Furthermore, we have instituted, and may again in the future institute, restructuring plans, such as the one enacted in May 2023, which may result in increased attrition beyond our intended reduction in force, reduce employee morale, and negatively impact employee recruiting and retention. If we fail to attract new personnel, or fail to retain and motivate our current personnel, our business and growth prospects could be harmed.

Additionally, our hybrid working environment may impede our ability to foster a creative environment and adversely affect the productivity of our team members and overall operations, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition, and future prospects. Our hybrid work approach may change at any time, and may vary among geographies.

***Technological advances may significantly disrupt the labor market and weaken demand for human capital at a rapid rate.***

Our success is directly dependent on our employers' demands for talent. As technology continues to evolve, more tasks historically performed by people have been and may continue to be replaced by automation, robotics, AI, including machine learning, and other technological advances outside of our control. This trend poses a risk to the job posting and distribution industry as a whole, particularly in lower-skill job categories that may be more susceptible to such replacement.

***Our business is seasonal.***

Our business is seasonal, reflecting typical behavior in hiring markets, where hiring activity tends to decelerate in the fourth quarter. Such seasonality also causes our revenue to vary from quarter to quarter depending on the variability in the overall job market. This seasonality can make forecasting more difficult and may adversely affect our ability to predict financial results accurately.

***We track certain performance metrics with internal tools and do not independently verify such metrics. Certain of our performance metrics are subject to inherent challenges in measurement, and real or perceived inaccuracies in such metrics may harm our reputation and negatively affect our business.***

We track certain performance metrics, including Quarterly Paid Employers and Revenue per Paid Employer, which are not independently verified by any third party. Our internal tools have a number of limitations and our methodologies for tracking these metrics may change over time, which could result in unexpected changes to our metrics, including the metrics we report. If the internal tools we use to track these metrics undercount or overcount performance or contain algorithmic or other technical errors, the data we report may not be accurate. In addition, limitations or errors with respect to how we measure data (or the data that we measure) may affect our understanding of certain details of our business, which could affect our long-term strategies. While we periodically implement new or enhanced information systems in order to better manage our business operations, align our global organizations and enable future growth, implementation of new business processes and information systems requires the commitment of significant personnel, training and financial resources, and entails risks to our business operations. If we do not successfully implement information systems improvements, or if there are delays or difficulties in implementing these systems, we may not realize anticipated productivity improvements or cost efficiencies, and may experience interruptions in service and operational difficulties, including our ability to effectively aggregate financial data and report operating results, and otherwise effectively manage our business. If our performance metrics are not accurate representations of our business, user base, or traffic levels; if we discover material inaccuracies in our metrics; or if the metrics we rely on to track our performance do not provide an accurate measurement of our business, our reputation may be harmed, we may be subject to legal or regulatory actions, and our operating and financial results could be adversely affected.

***We derive substantially all of our revenue from job advertisements.***

We derive substantially all of our revenue from sales of products and services related to the distribution of job advertisements to job seekers across the internet. As such, any factor adversely affecting the sale of these products and services, including market acceptance, product competition, performance and reliability, reputation, price competition, intellectual property claims, legal or regulatory restrictions, and economic and market conditions, could harm our business and operating results.

***Failure to effectively expand our sales and marketing capabilities could harm our ability to increase our user base and achieve broader market acceptance of our services.***

Our ability to increase our Paid Employer base and achieve broader market acceptance of our marketplace will depend significantly on our ability to continue to expand our sales and marketing operations. We plan to continue to dedicate significant and increasing resources to sales and marketing programs. We are expanding our sales and marketing capabilities to target additional potential Paid Employers, including some larger organizations, but there is no guarantee that we will be successful in attracting and maintaining these businesses as users, and even if we are successful, these efforts may divert our resources away from and negatively impact our ability to attract and maintain our current Paid Employer base. All of these efforts will require us to invest significant financial and other resources. If we cannot find efficient ways to deploy our marketing spend or to hire, develop, and retain talented sales personnel in numbers required to maintain and support our growth, if our new sales personnel cannot achieve desired productivity levels in a reasonable period of time, or if our sales and marketing programs

are not effective, our ability to increase our Paid Employer base and achieve broader market acceptance of our services could be harmed.

***Paid Employers may demand more configuration and integration services, or customized features and functions that we do not offer, which could adversely affect our business and operating results.***

Our current and future Paid Employers may demand more configuration and integration services, which would increase our upfront investment in sales and deployment efforts, with no guarantee that these Paid Employers will increase their use of our services. As a result of these factors, we may need to devote a significant amount of sales support and professional services resources to individual Paid Employers, which may increase the cost and time required to complete sales. If prospective Paid Employers require customized features or functions that we do not offer, and that would be difficult for them to deploy themselves, then the market for our marketplace will be more limited and our business could suffer. As a result, we may need to devote resources to continue to develop features and technology which may impact our operating results.

***Any failure to offer high-quality technical support services may adversely affect our relationships with our Paid Employers and our financial results.***

Once our products and services are deployed, our Paid Employers depend on our technical support organization to assist Paid Employers with service support and optimization, and resolve technical issues. We may be unable to respond quickly enough to accommodate short-term increases in demand for support services. We also may be unable to modify the format of our support services to compete with changes in support services provided by our competitors. Increased demand for these services, without corresponding revenue, could increase costs and adversely affect our operating results. In addition, our sales process is highly dependent on our services and business reputation and on positive recommendations from our existing Paid Employers. Any failure to maintain high-quality technical support, or a market perception that we do not maintain high-quality support, could adversely affect our reputation, our ability to sell our services to existing and prospective Paid Employers, and our business, operating results and financial position.

***We have incurred net losses in the past, anticipate increasing our operating expenses in the future, and may not regain profitability.***

While we earned net income of \$49.1 million and \$61.5 million for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, we have also incurred significant net losses in subsequent periods, including a net loss of \$33.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2025 and a net loss of \$12.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. As of December 31, 2025, we had an accumulated deficit of \$76.6 million. Additionally, we expect to make significant future expenditures related to the development and expansion of our business, including investing in our technology to improve our marketplace and investing in sales and marketing channels to enhance our brand promotion efforts. These efforts may prove more expensive than we currently anticipate, and we may not succeed in increasing our revenue sufficiently to offset these higher expenses. If our revenue declines or fails to grow at a rate faster than increases in our operating expenses, we will not be able to regain or maintain profitability in future periods. As a result, we may continue to generate losses. We cannot ensure that we will achieve profitability in the future or that we can sustain profitability.

***We rely on Amazon Web Services, or AWS, to host our marketplace and other service providers for certain critical business processes, and any disruption of service from AWS or other critical service providers or material change to our arrangement with AWS or other critical service providers could adversely affect our business.***

We currently host our marketplace and support most of our operations using AWS, a provider of cloud infrastructure services, and we use other service providers to provide certain critical business processes. We do not control the operations of AWS's facilities or the facilities of our other critical service

providers. AWS's and other critical service providers' facilities are vulnerable to damage or interruption from earthquakes, hurricanes, floods, fires, cyber security attacks, terrorist attacks, power losses, telecommunications failures, and similar events or could be subject to break-ins, cybersecurity incidents (including unauthorized access to or other compromise of information technology systems and data stored therein), sabotage, intentional acts of vandalism, and other misconduct. The occurrence of any of these events, a decision to close the facilities or cease or limit providing services to us without adequate notice, or other unanticipated problems could result in interruptions to our marketplace, which may be lengthy. Our marketplace's continuing and uninterrupted performance is critical to our success and employers and job seekers may become dissatisfied by service interruption. Sustained or repeated system failures could reduce the attractiveness of our marketplace to employers and job seekers, cause employers and job seekers to decrease their use of or stop using our marketplace, and adversely affect our business. Moreover, negative publicity from disruptions could damage our reputation.

AWS and other critical service providers do not have an obligation to renew their respective agreements with us on commercially reasonable terms, or at all. If we cannot renew our agreements or are unable to renew on commercially reasonable terms, we may experience costs or downtime in connection with the transfer to, or the addition of, new cloud infrastructure or other data center or another critical service provider. If these providers charge high costs for or increase the cost of their services, we will experience higher costs to operate our business and may have to increase the fees to use our marketplace and our operating results may be adversely impacted.

Upon expiration or termination of our respective agreement with AWS or other critical service providers, we may not be able to replace the services provided to us in a timely manner or on terms and conditions, including service levels and cost, that are favorable to us, and a transition from one vendor to another vendor could subject us to operational delays and inefficiencies until the transition is complete. Switching our operations from AWS to another cloud or other data center provider would also be technically difficult, expensive, and time consuming.

***Many people are using mobile devices to access the internet. If we cannot optimize our websites for mobile access or offer a compelling mobile app, we may not remain competitive and could lose employers and job seekers.***

Many employers and job seekers access our marketplace through our mobile website and job seekers also have the ability to access our marketplace through our mobile app. We must ensure that the experience for our mobile offerings is optimized to ensure a positive experience. It requires us to develop and enhance our offerings to be specifically designed for mobile devices, such as social media job postings. If we cannot optimize our websites and apps cost effectively and improve the monetization capabilities of our mobile services, we may not remain competitive, which may negatively affect our business and results of operations.

Additionally, there is no guarantee that job seekers will use our mobile app rather than competing marketplaces. We are dependent on the interoperability of our mobile app with popular third-party mobile operating systems such as Apple's iOS and Google's Android, and their placement in popular app stores like the Apple App Store and Google Play Store, and any changes in such systems that degrade our apps' functionality or give preferential treatment or app store placement to competitive apps could adversely affect the access and usage of our apps on mobile devices. If it is more difficult for employers and job seekers to access and use our app on their mobile devices, our growth and engagement levels could be harmed.

## Legal and Regulatory Risks

***If we or our third-party partners or vendors experience a security breach, such as a hacking or phishing attack, or other data privacy or security incident, our marketplace may be perceived as not being secure, our reputation may be harmed, demand for our marketplace may be reduced, our operations may be disrupted, we may incur significant legal costs or liabilities, and our business could be adversely affected.***

Our business involves the storage, processing, and transmission of proprietary, confidential, and personal information, and relies on computer systems, hardware, software, technology infrastructure and online sites and networks for both internal and external operations that are critical to our business, or IT Systems. We own and manage some of these IT Systems but also rely on the use of third-party partners and vendors for a range of IT Systems, who also store, process, and transmit user information. We also maintain certain other proprietary and confidential information relating to our business and personal information of our personnel, website visitors and other individuals we interact with. We have previously experienced multiple data security incidents involving the unauthorized access to personal information of job seekers utilizing our services (including their resumes) as well as affecting our business clients' accounts, some of which have required us to notify affected individuals and/or regulators. There are no assurances that other data security incidents will not occur in the future. These incidents and any future data security breach that we or our vendors and third-party partners experience, such as those caused through hacking, social engineering, phishing, insufficient access controls and/or end-user or customer account controls and/or security measures, including user or customer account takeovers, credential stuffing, malware (including ransomware), vulnerabilities, malfeasance by insiders, human or technological error or mistake, as a result of malicious code embedded in software, physical or electronic-break-in, weakness resulting from intentional or unintentional service provider actions, or other data privacy or security incident, whether intentionally or unintentionally caused by us or by third parties could result in: unauthorized access to, misuse of, or unauthorized acquisition of IT Systems and our, our personnel's, our users', or our customers' data; the loss, corruption, or alteration of this data; interruptions in our operations; unavailability of our website and applications; damage to our computers or systems or those of our users; or other security incident, data breach, or ransomware. Moreover, we have acquired and continue to acquire companies with cybersecurity vulnerabilities and/or are similarly susceptible to the risks described above, which exposes us to significant cybersecurity, operational, and financial risks.

An increasing number of online services have also disclosed security breaches, some of which involved sophisticated and highly targeted attacks. As threat actors become increasingly sophisticated in using techniques and tools (including AI) that circumvent security controls, evade detection and remove forensic evidence, we may be unable to protect the confidentiality, integrity and/or availability of our IT Systems or confidential information, and may not be able to detect, investigate, remediate or recover from future attacks or incidents, or to avoid a material adverse impact to our IT systems, confidential information or business. Further, as our profile and name recognition increase, we may be targeted more frequently. Additionally, malware, viruses, social engineering (including business email compromise), and general hacking in our industry have become more prevalent and more complex. Further, due to the shift to remote and hybrid work, there is an increased risk that we may experience cybersecurity related incidents, including breaches of IT Systems security, as a result of our employees, service providers, and third parties working remotely on less secure systems. Threat actors' techniques change frequently and often are not foreseeable or recognized until launched against a target. As a result, we and our third-party partners and vendors may be unable to anticipate these techniques, implement adequate preventative measures, or investigate, remediate and recover from incidents. If an actual or perceived breach of our or our third-party partners' or vendors' security or privacy or other data privacy or security incident occurs, public perception of the effectiveness of our security measures and brand could be harmed, and we could lose users and business.

Data security breaches and other data privacy and security incidents may also result from non-technical means, for example, through human error. Any such security compromise could result in a violation of applicable data privacy, security, breach notification and other laws, regulatory or other

governmental investigations, enforcement actions, litigation (including class action litigation), and legal and financial exposure, including potential contractual liability. We may need to expend significant resources to protect against, and to address issues created by, security breaches and other privacy and security incidents. These liabilities may exceed the amounts covered by our insurance or our insurance coverage may not extend to or be adequate for liabilities actually incurred, or our insurance may not continue to be available to us on economically reasonable terms, or at all. Any such compromise could also result in damage to our reputation, a loss of confidence in our security measures, and an adverse impact our business.

***Changes in laws or regulations relating to data privacy, the protection, collection, storage, processing, transfer, or use of personal information, the use of AI, or consumer protection, or any actual or perceived failure by us to comply with such laws and regulations, our privacy policies or other obligations, could adversely affect our business.***

We receive, collect, store, process, transfer, and use personal information and other user data. There are numerous federal, state, local, and international laws and regulations regarding data privacy, data protection, AI (including machine learning), information security, and the collection, storing, sharing, use, transfer, disclosure, protection, and other processing of personal information and other content, and consumer protection. The scope of these laws and regulations is changing, subject to differing interpretations, and may be inconsistent among countries or between U.S. states, or conflict with other laws and regulations.

We are also subject to the terms of our privacy policies and obligations to third parties related to privacy, data protection, AI, and information security. The regulatory framework for privacy, data protection and AI worldwide is uncertain and complex, and these or other actual or alleged obligations may be interpreted and applied in ways we do not anticipate or that are inconsistent from one jurisdiction to another and may conflict with other rules or our practices. Further, any significant change to applicable laws, regulations, or industry practices regarding the collection, use, retention, security, disclosure or other processing of the data of our employers and job seekers, employees, contractors, or others, or their interpretation, or any changes regarding the manner in which the express or implied consent of employers and job seekers for the collection, use, processing, retention, or disclosure of such data must be obtained, or any limitations on how we can collect, use, process, retain or disclose such data, could increase our costs, limit our development of new services or features, or the taking of new initiatives, and/or require us to modify our services and features, which may be material, limiting or not cost-effective.

We also expect that there will continue to be new laws, regulations, and industry standards concerning privacy, data protection, AI, and information security proposed and enacted in various jurisdictions. For example, in 2018, European legislators adopted the General Data Protection Regulation, or the GDPR, which imposes more stringent European Union, or EU, data protection requirements, and provides for significant penalties for noncompliance. The GDPR also confers a private right of action on data subjects and consumer associations to lodge complaints with supervisory authorities, seek judicial remedies, and obtain compensation for damages resulting from violations of the GDPR. Compliance with the GDPR has been and will continue to be a rigorous process that may increase our cost of doing business or require us to change our business practices, and may subject us to governmental investigations or enforcement actions, fines and penalties, claims, litigation, and reputational harm in connection with any European activities. Further, the United Kingdom, or the UK, has enacted the UK GDPR, which, together with the amended UK Data Protection Act 2018, or DPA, and the UK Data Use and Access Act 2025, retains the GDPR in UK national law. Fines for certain breaches of the GDPR and the UK data protection regime are significant (e.g., fines for certain breaches of the GDPR or the UK GDPR are up to the greater of 20 million Euros (or 17.5 million GBP under the UK GDPR) or 4% of total global annual turnover), and since we are under the supervision of relevant data protection authorities in both the EU and the UK, we may be fined under both the GDPR and the UK GDPR for the same breach.

Additionally, the California Consumer Privacy Act, or CCPA, which afforded new data privacy rights for consumers and new operational requirements for companies, came into force in 2020, and also

provides for fines for noncompliance. The California Privacy Rights Act, or CPRA, which took effect on January 1, 2023, further expanded the CCPA with additional data privacy compliance requirements and rights for California consumers, and established a new regulatory agency dedicated to enforcing those requirements and implementing additional rules, including in the areas of cybersecurity audits, risk assessment, and automated decision-making technology. Comprehensive privacy legislation has also been enacted and taken effect in more than one-third of U.S. states (with several states going into effect in the near future) and each imposes similar, but not identical, compliance obligations. Similar laws have been proposed in many other states and at the federal level as well, which may impose significant obligations and restrictions. The effects of these laws are potentially significant and may require us to modify our data collection or processing practices and policies and to incur substantial costs and expenses in an effort to comply, and increase our potential exposure to regulatory enforcement and/or litigation.

Moreover, several U.S. and European jurisdictions currently or will soon regulate specific uses of AI. For example, New York City currently regulates the use of automated employment decision tools by employers and employment agencies; Utah regulates disclosures for the use of generative AI; Illinois regulates AI in employment decision-making process; and Texas prohibits specific AI use cases (including those developed or deployed with the intent of unlawfully discriminating against a protected class under federal or state law). Colorado will soon regulate the use of high-risk AI (which definition includes an AI system that is a substantial factor in making a decision that has a significant effect on employment or employment opportunities). California has also enacted several new AI laws that further regulate use of AI and machine learning technologies, or AI Technologies, and provide consumers with additional protections around companies' use of AI Technologies, such as requiring companies to disclose certain uses of generative AI, AI Technologies, and the types of data used to train such models. Relatedly, various state laws including the CCPA regulate the use of automated decision making technology that results in legal or similarly significant effects on individuals, and provide rights to individuals with respect to that automated decision making.

In the EU, the Artificial Intelligence Act, or the EU AI Act, entered into force in August 2024. The EU AI Act seeks to create a comprehensive legal framework for the regulation of AI systems across the EU. The majority of obligations under the EU AI Act are expected to take effect in August 2026. Once fully applicable, the EU AI Act will have a material impact on the way AI is regulated in the EU, including, for certain types of AI systems, requirements around transparency, conformity assessments and monitoring, risk assessments, human oversight, security, accuracy, general purpose AI and foundation models, and fines for breach of up to 7% of worldwide annual turnover. Failure to comply with such laws or regulations could subject us to legal or regulatory liability. Further, the cost to comply with such laws or regulations could be significant and would increase our operating expenses, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The regulatory framework for AI Technologies has also already shifted significantly as the technology continues to evolve. For example, in the United States, the Trump Administration in early 2025 rescinded an executive order relating to the safe and secure development of AI Technologies that was previously implemented by the Biden Administration in 2023. The Trump Administration then issued a new executive order that, among other things, requires certain agencies to develop and submit to the president action plans to "sustain and enhance America's global AI dominance," and to specifically review and, if possible, rescind rulemaking taken pursuant to the rescinded Biden executive order. In July 2025, the Trump Administration further issued America's AI Action Plan focusing on the three pillars of innovation, infrastructure, and international diplomacy and security in AI, and seven underlying principles. In December 2025, the Trump Administration issued another executive order establishing a federal policy favoring a uniform national AI regulatory framework designed to promote innovation and U.S. global competitiveness and directing federal agencies to identify, challenge, and potentially pre-empt state and local AI laws that are viewed as inconsistent with or burdensome to this national approach. It remains to be seen how agencies will effectuate this directive, and how states will approach AI legislation moving forward, and the Trump Administration may continue to rescind other existing federal orders and/or

administrative policies relating to AI Technologies, or may implement new executive orders and/or other rule making relating to AI Technologies in the future. Any such changes at the federal level could require us to expend significant resources to modify our products, services, or operations to ensure compliance with old frameworks or meet new obligations.

We are also subject to different consumer protection laws, including laws that regulate the offering of automatically renewing subscription offers. For example, the Federal Trade Commission, or FTC, previously implemented the “Click-to-Cancel” rule that would have prohibited covered businesses from, amongst other things, impeding consumers (including in business-to-business transactions) from canceling recurring subscriptions and memberships. However, on July 8, 2025, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit vacated the entirety of the “Click-to-Cancel” rule due to a finding of flaws in the FTC’s rulemaking process. The rule may still be appealed by the FTC or the FTC may engage in further rulemaking processes. However, there are still other state laws around these topics that we may be required to comply with, and which compliance requirements may impact our business practices in ways that impact our revenues.

The costs of compliance with, and other burdens imposed by, data privacy, IA, consumer protection requirements and other laws and regulations may limit the use and adoption of our products and services and could have an adverse impact on our business. As a result, we may need to modify the way we treat, process, or store such information or offer our products and services.

Any failure or perceived failure by us to comply with our privacy policies, our privacy-related obligations to employers and job seekers, employees, contractors, or other third parties, or any other legal obligations or regulatory requirements relating to privacy, data protection, consumer protection, AI, or information security may result in governmental and regulatory investigations or enforcement and/or assessment notices (for a compulsory audit), orders to cease or change our processing of our data, litigation, claims (including representative actions and other class action type litigation, where individuals have suffered harm), or public statements against us by consumer advocacy groups or others and could result in significant liability, cause our employers and job seekers to lose trust in us, and otherwise have an adverse effect on our reputation and business. Furthermore, the costs of compliance with such laws, regulations and policies may limit the adoption and use of, and reduce the overall demand for, our marketplace.

***Our business uses AI Technologies, and the deployment, use and maintenance of these technologies involve significant technological and legal risks.***

We use AI Technologies throughout our business and are making significant investments in this area. For example, we use AI Technologies within our platform to actively connect employers and job seekers, to help retrieve and appropriately display search results, to optimize job matches and recommendations, and to improve the services we provide. As with many technological innovations, there are significant risks involved in developing, maintaining and deploying these technologies and there can be no assurance that the usage of or our investments in such technologies will always enhance our products or services or be beneficial to our business, including our efficiency or profitability. In particular, if the models underlying these AI Technologies are: (i) incorrectly designed or implemented; (ii) trained or reliant on incomplete, inadequate, inaccurate, flawed, biased or otherwise poor quality data, or on data to which we do not have sufficient rights or in relation to which we and/or the providers of such data have not implemented sufficient legal compliance measures; (iii) used without sufficient oversight and governance to ensure their responsible use; (iv) providing outputs that are flawed, biased, discriminatory, inflammatory, unfair, or untruthful; and/or (v) adversely impacted by unforeseen defects, technical challenges, cybersecurity threats or material performance issues, the performance of our products, services and business, as well as our reputation, including as a result of ethical concerns, could suffer or we could incur liability resulting from the violation of laws or contracts to which we are a party or civil claims.

We are in varying stages of development in relation to our products and internal business processes involving AI Technologies. The continuous development, maintenance and operation of our AI Technologies is expensive and complex, and may involve unforeseen difficulties including material performance problems, undetected defects or errors. We may not be successful in our ongoing development and maintenance of these technologies in the face of novel and evolving technical, reputational and market factors. Our efforts to develop proprietary AI models could increase our operating costs. Our ability to develop proprietary AI models may be limited by our access to processing infrastructure or training data, and we may be dependent on third-party providers for such resources. Further, our ability to continue to develop or use such technologies may be dependent on access to specific third-party software, services and infrastructure, such as processing hardware, and we cannot control the availability or pricing of such third-party software and infrastructure, especially in a highly competitive environment.

In addition to our proprietary AI Technologies, we use AI Technologies licensed from third parties in our technologies or internal business operations, and our ability to continue to use such technologies at the scale we need may be dependent on access to specific third-party software and infrastructure. We cannot control the availability or pricing of such third-party AI Technologies, especially in a highly competitive environment, and we may be unable to negotiate favorable economic terms with the applicable providers or unable to control the data processing, security, or other practices of these AI Technologies. If any such third-party AI Technologies become incompatible with our solutions or unavailable for use, or if the providers of such models unfavorably change the terms on which their AI Technologies are offered or terminate their relationship with us, our solutions may become less appealing to our customers and our business will be harmed. In addition, to the extent any third-party AI Technologies are used as a hosted service, any disruption, outage, loss of information, or mishandling of data through such hosted services could disrupt our operations or solutions, damage our reputation, cause a loss of confidence in our solutions, or result in legal claims or proceedings, for which we may be unable to recover damages from the affected provider.

In particular, we incorporate generative AI Technologies (i.e., AI Technologies that can produce and output new content, software code, data and information) into our services and internal business practices. There is a risk that generative AI Technologies could produce inaccurate or misleading content or other discriminatory or unexpected results or behaviors, such as hallucinatory behavior that can generate irrelevant, nonsensical, or factually incorrect results, all of which could harm our reputation, business, or customer relationships. While we take measures designed to ensure the accuracy of such AI-generated content, those measures may not always be successful, and in some cases, we may need to rely on end users to report such inaccuracies. In addition, we may experience difficulties in enforcing the intellectual property rights in output generated by generative AI Technologies. The United States Copyright Office has previously denied copyright protection for content generated by AI Technologies, and the United States Patent and Trademark Office has similarly stated that an AI tool cannot be an “inventor” of a patent, rendering it impossible to obtain patent protection for inventions created solely by AI Technologies.

Further, if we are deemed to not have sufficient rights to the data we use to train our generative AI Technologies, we may be subject to litigation by the owners of the content or other materials that comprise such data, similar to the litigation that is currently pending in various U.S., UK, and EU national courts against other developers of generative AI Technologies, and in which the outcome of such litigation is uncertain.

***Failure to comply with anti-corruption and anti-money laundering laws, including the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, or FCPA, and similar laws associated with our activities outside of the United States, could subject us to penalties and other adverse consequences.***

We have voluntarily implemented policies and procedures designed to allow us to comply with U.S. economic sanctions laws and prevent our marketplace from being used to facilitate business in countries or with persons or entities included on designated lists promulgated by the U.S. Department of the

Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control, or OFAC, and equivalent foreign authorities. We may be subject to fines or other penalties in one or more jurisdictions levied by federal, state or local regulators, in the event that we engage in any conduct, intentionally or not, that facilitates money laundering, terrorist financing, or other illicit activity, or that violates sanctions or otherwise constitutes sanctionable activity.

Regulators continue to increase their scrutiny of compliance with these obligations, which may require us to further revise or expand our compliance program, including the procedures that we use to verify the identity of our users and to monitor our marketplace for potential illegal activity. In addition, any policies and procedures that we implement to comply with OFAC regulations may not be effective, including in preventing users from using our services within the OFAC-sanctioned countries of North Korea, Syria, Cuba, Iran, Russia, and the breakaway regions of Ukraine (which currently include Crimea, Donetsk and Luhansk), or additional countries or regions that may be included from time-to-time. Given the technical limitations in developing controls to prevent, among other things, the ability of users to publish in our marketplace false or deliberately misleading information or to develop sanctions-evasion methods, it is possible that we may inadvertently and without our knowledge provide services to individuals or entities that have been designated by OFAC or are located in a country subject to an embargo by the United States that may not be in compliance with the economic sanctions regulations administered by OFAC.

Consequences for failing to comply with applicable rules and regulations could include fines, criminal and civil lawsuits, forfeiture of significant assets, or other enforcement actions. We could also be required to make changes to our business practices or compliance programs as a result of regulatory scrutiny. In addition, any perceived or actual breach of compliance by us, our employers and job seekers, or payment partners with respect to applicable laws, rules, and regulations could have a significant impact on our reputation and could cause us to lose existing employers and job seekers, prevent us from obtaining new employers and job seekers, cause other payment partners to terminate or not renew their agreements with us, require us to expend significant funds to remedy problems caused by violations and to avert further violations, and expose us to legal risk and potential liability, all of which may adversely affect our business, operating results, and financial condition and may cause the price of our common stock to decline.

We are also subject to the FCPA, the U.S. domestic bribery statute contained in 18 U.S.C. § 201, the U.S. Travel Act, and the UK Bribery Act 2010, and other anti-bribery, anti-money laundering, and sanctions laws in countries in which we conduct activities or have employers and job seekers. The FCPA prohibits providing, offering, promising, or authorizing, directly or indirectly, anything of value to non-U.S. government officials, political parties, or political candidates for the purposes of obtaining or retaining business or securing any improper business advantage. The provisions of the Bribery Act extend beyond bribery of government officials and create offenses in relation to commercial bribery including private sector recipients. The provisions of the Bribery Act also create offenses for accepting bribes in addition to bribing another person. We face significant risks if we cannot comply with the FCPA, the Bribery Act and other applicable anti-corruption laws.

Public companies listed in the United States are required to maintain records that accurately and fairly represent their transactions and have an adequate system of internal accounting controls. We maintain internal controls, policies, procedures and/or training to ensure compliance by us and our directors, officers, employees, agents, and contractors with the FCPA, the Bribery Act, and other applicable anti-corruption laws. We cannot ensure that all of our employees, employers and job seekers, and agents, as well as those contractors to which we outsource certain of our business operations, will not take actions in violation of our policies, internal controls, procedures or agreements and applicable law, for which we may be ultimately held responsible.

Any violation of the FCPA, the Bribery Act, other applicable anti-corruption laws, and other laws could result in investigations and actions by federal or state attorneys general or foreign regulators, loss of export privileges, severe criminal or civil fines and penalties or other sanctions, forfeiture of significant assets, debarment from government contracts, whistleblower complaints, and adverse media coverage, which could have an adverse effect on our reputation, business, operating results, and prospects. In

addition, responding to any enforcement action or internal investigation related to alleged misconduct may result in a significant diversion of management's attention and resources and significant defense costs and other professional fees.

***We are subject to a wide variety of foreign and domestic laws. As we look to expand our international footprint over time and as new domestic laws are implemented, we may become obligated to comply with additional laws and regulations of the countries or markets in which we operate or have employers and job seekers.***

We and our employers and job seekers are subject to a wide variety of foreign and domestic laws. Laws, regulations, and standards governing issues that may affect us, such as employment, payments, whistleblowing and worker confidentiality obligations, intellectual property, consumer protection, content moderation practices, taxation, privacy, data security, AI, benefits, unionizing and collective action, arbitration agreements and class action waiver provisions, unfair competition, terms of service, website accessibility, modern slavery obligations, background checks, and escheatment are often complex and subject to varying interpretations, and, as a result, their application in practice may change or develop over time through judicial decisions or as new guidance or interpretations are provided by regulatory and governing bodies. Many of these laws do not contemplate or address the unique issues of the internet, mobile, and related technologies. Other laws and regulations in response to internet, mobile, and related technologies may also be adopted, implemented, or interpreted to apply to us and other online services marketplaces or our users. Likewise, these laws affect our users, and their application, or uncertainty around their application, may affect demand for our marketplace.

Further, in June 2024, the U.S. Supreme Court reversed its longstanding approach under the Chevron doctrine, which provided for judicial deference to regulatory agencies. As a result of this decision, we cannot be sure whether there will be increased challenges to existing agency regulations or how lower courts will apply the decision in the context of other regulatory schemes without more specific guidance from the U.S. Supreme Court. For example, the U.S. Supreme Court's decision could significantly impact consumer protection, advertising, privacy, AI, anti-corruption and anti-money laundering practices and other regulatory regimes with which we are required to comply.

New approaches to policymaking and legislation may also produce unintended harms for our business, which may impact our ability to operate our business in the manner in which we are accustomed. Any of these regulations could negatively impact our users, including perceptions regarding their use of our marketplace, or have a material adverse effect on the demand for job postings in our marketplace or on how we operate our marketplace.

As we look to expand our international footprint over time, we may become obligated to comply with additional laws and regulations of the countries or markets in which we operate or have customers or job seekers. We may be harmed if we are found to be subject to new or existing laws and regulations or if those laws are interpreted and applied to us in a manner that harms our business or is inconsistent with the application of U.S. laws, including with respect to those subjects mentioned above. In addition, contractual provisions that are designed to protect and mitigate against risks, including terms of service, arbitration and class action waiver provisions, disclaimers of warranties, limitations of liabilities, releases of claims, and indemnification provisions, could be deemed unenforceable as to the application of these laws and regulations by a court, arbitrator, or other decision-making body. If we cannot comply with these laws and regulations or manage the complexity of global operations and support an international user base successfully or cost effectively, or if these laws and regulations are deemed to apply to our users or cause a decline in demand for our marketplace, our business, operating results, and financial condition could be adversely affected.

***We face payment and fraud risks that could adversely impact our business.***

Requirements in our marketplace relating to user authentication and fraud detection are complex. If our user authentication and fraud detection measures are not effective, our marketplace may be

perceived as not being secure, our reputation may be harmed, and our business may be adversely impacted. In addition, bad actors use increasingly sophisticated methods to engage in illegal activities involving personal information, such as unauthorized or fraudulent use of another's identity, payment information, or other information; misrepresentation of the user's identity or skills, including using accounts that they have purchased, sold, or leased; and acquisition or use of credit or debit card details and bank account information. This conduct in our marketplace could result in any of the following, each of which could adversely impact our business:

- bad actors may use our marketplace, including our payment processing and disbursement methods, to engage in unlawful or fraudulent conduct, such as identity theft, money laundering, terrorist financing, fraudulent sale of services, bribery, breaches of security, leakage of data, piracy or misuse of software and other copyrighted or trademarked content, and other misconduct;
- we may be held liable for the unauthorized use of an account holder's credit card or bank account number and required by card issuers or banks to return the funds at issue and pay a chargeback or return fee, and if our chargeback or return rate becomes excessive, credit card networks may also require us to pay fines or other fees and the California Department of Financial Protection and Innovation may require us to hold cash reserves;
- we may be subject to additional risk and liability exposure, including for negligence, fraud, or other claims, if employees or third-party service providers fraudulently misappropriate our banking or other information or user information;
- employers and job seekers that are subjected or exposed to the unlawful or improper conduct of other employers and job seekers or other third parties, or law enforcement or administrative agencies, may seek to hold us responsible for the conduct of employers and job seekers, lose confidence in our marketplace, decrease or cease use of our marketplace, seek to obtain damages and costs, or impose fines and penalties;
- we may be subject to additional risk if employers in our marketplace cannot pay hired job seekers for services rendered, as such job seekers may seek to hold us responsible for the employers' conduct and may lose confidence in our marketplace, decrease or cease use of our marketplace, or seek to obtain damages and costs; and
- we may suffer reputational damage as a result of the occurrence of any of the above.

Despite measures we have taken to detect, prevent, and mitigate these risks, we do not have control over the employers and job seekers in our marketplace and cannot ensure that any of our measures will stop or minimize the use of our marketplace for, or to further, illegal or improper purposes. We may receive complaints from employers, job seekers and other third parties concerning misuse of our marketplace and wrongful conduct of other employers and job seekers. We may also bring claims against employers and job seekers and other third parties for their misuse of our marketplace in the future. Even if these claims do not result in litigation or are resolved in our favor, these claims, and the time and resources necessary to resolve them, could divert the attention and resources of our management and adversely affect our business and operating results.

***We plan to expand our international operations which could subject us to additional costs and risks, and our continued expansion internationally may not be successful.***

We plan to expand our operations internationally in the future. Outside of the United States, we currently have operations in the United Kingdom, Israel, and Canada. There are significant costs and risks inherent in conducting business in international markets, including:

- establishing and maintaining effective controls at foreign locations and the associated costs;

- adapting our marketplace to non-U.S. employers' and job seekers' preferences and customs;
- increased competition from local providers;
- longer sales or collection cycles in some countries;
- compliance with foreign laws and regulations, including data privacy frameworks like the GDPR, UK GDPR and DPA;
- adapting to doing business in other languages or cultures;
- compliance with local tax regimes, including potential double taxation of our international earnings, and potentially adverse tax consequences due to U.S. and foreign tax laws as they relate to our international operations;
- compliance with anti-bribery laws, such as the FCPA and the Bribery Act;
- currency exchange rate fluctuations and related effects on our operating results;
- economic and political instability in some countries;
- the uncertainty of obtaining and protecting intellectual property rights in some countries and practical difficulties of enforcing rights abroad;
- potential challenges arising from strained foreign relations or geopolitical tensions, which could lead to regulatory hurdles, trade barriers, or reputational harm; and
- other costs of doing business internationally.

These factors and other factors could harm our international operations and, consequently, materially impact our business, operating results, and financial condition.

Further, we may incur significant operating expenses as a result of any international expansion, and it may not be successful. We have limited experience with regulatory environments and market practices internationally, and we may not be able to penetrate or successfully operate in new markets. We also have more limited brand recognition in certain parts of the world, leading to delayed acceptance of our marketplace by international employers and job seekers. If we cannot continue to expand internationally and manage the complexity of our global operations successfully, our financial condition and operating results could be adversely affected.

***Privacy concerns and laws or other domestic or foreign regulations may reduce the effectiveness of our marketplace, disrupt our communication processes, and adversely affect our business.***

In order to use our marketplace, employers, job seekers, and, to a lesser extent, other third parties including advertisers, partners, and our own employees, entrust us to collect, use, and store their personal information. Our ability to leverage this information and to effectively and efficiently provide our services, including by communicating electronically and otherwise with employers and job seekers of our marketplace, is critical to our business. By way of example, our services may include the sending and receiving of emails, SMS/text messages, in-platform messages, and push notifications on mobile devices. Certain federal, state and foreign government bodies and agencies have adopted, and others are considering adopting, or may adopt in the future, laws, standards and regulations regarding the collection, use, transfer, storage and disclosure of personal information obtained from consumers, customers, employees, and other individuals, the conditions under which businesses may communicate with such individuals and other third parties. A perception or determination that we have violated laws or other legal requirements relating to our communications, such as the Telephone Consumer Protection Act (TCPA), could also result in claims against us (including class actions), which could be costly to litigate, whether or not they have merit, and could expose us to significant damage awards, fines and other penalties that

could, individually or in the aggregate, materially harm our business. In addition, the costs of compliance with, and other burdens imposed by, such laws and regulations that are applicable to the businesses of our employers and job seekers may limit the use of our marketplace and reduce overall demand, or lead to significant fines, penalties or liabilities for any noncompliance with such privacy laws. Moreover, third-party gatekeepers and service providers and their interpretation and application of privacy and data protection laws, rules, regulations, and best practices, may limit, disrupt, or require alteration of our operations, service offerings, and ability to communicate with and among employers and job seekers, and may adversely affect our business.

***From time to time, we may be subject to legal proceedings, regulatory disputes, and governmental investigations that could cause us to incur significant expenses, divert our management's attention, and materially harm our business, financial condition, and operating results.***

From time to time, we may be subject to claims, lawsuits (including class actions), government investigations, arbitrations and other proceedings involving competition and antitrust, intellectual property, privacy (including claims that the collection or provision of certain information, including personal information, by us or by third parties with whom we interact breached laws or regulations relating to privacy or data protection), consumer protection, securities, tax, labor and employment, commercial disputes (including claims relating to our marketplace functionality), and other matters that could adversely affect our business operations and financial condition. The outcome of any legal proceeding, regardless of its merits, is inherently uncertain. Regardless of the merits, pending or future legal proceedings could result in a diversion of management's attention and resources and reputational harm, and we may be required to incur significant expenses defending against these claims or pursuing claims against third parties to protect our rights. If we do not prevail in litigation, we could incur substantial liabilities. We may also determine in certain instances that a settlement may be a more cost-effective and efficient resolution for a dispute. Any applicable insurance policies may be inadequate or may not be available in the future on acceptable terms, or at all, and such policies may not cover all claims made against us.

Where we can make a reasonable estimate of the liability relating to pending litigation and determine that it is probable, we record a related liability. As additional information becomes available, we assess the potential liability and revise estimates as appropriate. However, because of uncertainties relating to litigation, the amount of our estimates could be wrong as determining reserves for pending legal proceedings is a complex, fact-intensive process that is subject to judgment calls. The results of legal and regulatory proceedings cannot be predicted with certainty, and determining reserves for pending litigation and other legal and regulatory matters requires significant judgment. There can be no assurance that our expectations will prove correct, and even if these matters are resolved in our favor or without significant cash settlements, these matters, and the time and resources necessary to litigate or resolve them, could harm our business. Any adverse determination related to legal proceedings or a settlement agreement could require us to change our technology or our business practices in costly ways, prevent us from offering certain products or services, require us to pay monetary damages, fines, or penalties, or require us to enter into royalty or licensing arrangements, and could adversely affect our operating results and cash flows, harm our reputation, or otherwise negatively impact our business.

***Our failure or inability to protect our intellectual property rights, or claims by others that we are infringing upon or unlawfully using their intellectual property, could diminish the value of our brand and weaken our competitive position, and adversely affect our business, financial condition, operating results, and prospects.***

Our success depends in large part on our proprietary technology and other intellectual property rights, or IPR. We currently rely on a combination of copyright, trademark, patent, trade secret, and unfair competition laws, as well as confidentiality agreements and procedures and licensing arrangements, to establish and protect our IPR. We have devoted substantial resources to the development and protection of our IPR. As a part of our efforts to protect our IPR, we require employees and contractors who may be involved in the creation or development of intellectual property to enter into invention assignment

agreements assigning ownership of such IPR to us. To protect our proprietary technologies and information, we rely in part on trade secret laws and confidentiality agreements with our employees, licensees, independent contractors, commercial partners, and other third parties with whom we have a relationship. While these agreements will give us contractual remedies upon any unauthorized use or disclosure of our IPR or proprietary information, these agreements may not effectively prevent disclosure or use of our IPR or proprietary information, and we cannot guarantee that we will be able to detect such unauthorized disclosures or use.

We have filed trademark, copyright and patent applications to protect certain aspects of our IPR; however, we cannot guarantee that we will be successful in registering our trademarks, copyrights or patents. Additionally, the process of obtaining protection for trademarks, copyrights, patents and other IPR is expensive and time-consuming, and we may not be able to successfully register all necessary or desirable trademark and other IPR applications at a reasonable cost or in a timely manner. Moreover, intellectual property protection may be unavailable or limited in some foreign countries where laws or law enforcement practices may not protect our IPR as fully as in the United States, and it may be more difficult for us to successfully challenge the unauthorized use of our IPR by other parties in these countries. Costly and time-consuming litigation could be necessary to enforce and determine the scope of our IPR, and our failure or inability to obtain or maintain IPR protection or otherwise protect our IPR could adversely affect our business.

We may in the future be subject to intellectual property infringement claims and lawsuits in various jurisdictions, and we cannot be certain that our products or activities do not violate the patents, trademarks, or other IPR of third-party claimants. Companies in the technology industry and other patent, copyright, and trademark holders seeking to profit from royalties in connection with grants of licenses own large numbers of patents, copyrights, trademarks, domain names, and trade secrets and frequently commence litigation based on allegations of infringement, misappropriation, or other violations of intellectual property or other rights. For instance, though an issued patent is presumed valid and enforceable, its issuance is not conclusive as to its validity or its enforceability and it may not provide us with adequate proprietary protection or competitive advantages against competitors with similar products. Proceedings challenging our patents, trademarks, or other IPR could result in either loss of the IPR or denial of the application or loss or reduction in the scope of protection provided by such IPR.

Further, from time to time, we may receive letters from third parties alleging that we are infringing upon their IPR or inviting us to license their IPR. We could also be subject to claims based upon the content that is accessible from our website through links to other websites, or information on our website supplied by third parties or claims that our collection of information from third-party sites without consent violates certain federal or state laws or website terms of use. Successful infringement claims against us could result in significant monetary liability, prevent us from selling some of our products and services, or require us to change our branding. In addition, resolution of claims may require us to redesign our products, license rights from third parties at a significant expense, or cease using those rights altogether. As we face increasing competition and gain an increasingly high profile, the likelihood of intellectual property infringement claims against us has grown and will likely continue to grow. While it is our policy to protect and defend our IPR, we cannot predict whether steps taken by us to protect our intellectual property will be adequate to prevent infringement, misappropriation, dilution or other violations of our IPR. Additionally, we may in the future bring claims against third parties for infringing our IPR. Costs of supporting such litigation and disputes may be considerable, and there can be no assurances that a favorable outcome will be obtained. Intellectual property infringement, trade secret misappropriation, and other intellectual property claims and proceedings brought by or against us, whether successful or not, could require significant attention of our management and resources and have in the past and may in the future result in substantial costs, harm to our brand, and have an adverse effect on our business.

We use open source software in our services and will continue to use open source software in the future. Use and distribution of open source software may entail greater risks than use of third-party commercial software, as open source licensors generally do not provide support, warranties, indemnification or other contractual protections regarding infringement claims or the quality of the code,

and such open source software may not be regularly maintained and updated in order to contain and patch possible security vulnerabilities. To the extent that our services depend upon the successful operation of open source software, any undetected errors or defects in this open source software could prevent the deployment or impair the functionality of our platform, delay new solutions introductions, result in a failure of our platform, and injure our reputation. Some open source licenses contain requirements that we make available source code for modifications or derivative works we create based upon the type of open source software we use, or grant other licenses to our intellectual property. If we combine our proprietary software with such open source software in a certain manner, we could, under certain open source licenses, be required to release or license the source code of our proprietary software to the public. Although we monitor our use of open source software to avoid subjecting our platform to conditions we do not intend, we cannot assure that our processes for controlling our use of open source software in our platform will be effective.

We rely on products, technologies and intellectual property that we license from third parties for use in our services, and that may not be easily replaceable. We cannot assure that these third-party licenses, or support for such licensed products and technologies, will continue to be available to us on commercially reasonable terms, if at all. We also cannot be certain that our licensors are not infringing the intellectual property rights of others or that our suppliers and licensors have sufficient rights to the technology in all jurisdictions in which we may operate. If we are unable to obtain or maintain rights to any of this technology because of intellectual property infringement claims brought by third parties against our suppliers and licensors or against us, or if we are unable to continue to obtain the technology or enter into new agreements on commercially reasonable terms for use of such technology, our ability to develop and offer our products and services containing that technology could be severely limited and our business could be harmed. Additionally, if we are unable to obtain necessary technology from third parties, we may be forced to acquire or develop alternate technology, which may require significant time and effort and may be of lower quality or performance standards. This would limit and delay our ability to provide new or competitive offerings and increase our costs. If alternate technology cannot be obtained or developed, we may not be able to offer certain functionality as part of our offerings, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

***Adverse tax laws or regulations could be enacted or existing laws could be applied to us or our employers and job seekers, which could increase the costs of our services and adversely impact our business.***

The application of federal, state, local and international tax laws to services provided electronically is evolving. New income, sales, use or other tax laws, statutes, rules, regulations or ordinances could be enacted at any time (possibly with retroactive effect), and could be applied solely or disproportionately to services provided over the internet. These enactments could adversely affect our sales activity due to the inherent cost increase the taxes would represent and ultimately result in a negative impact on our operating results and cash flows. For example, in July 2025, the One Big Beautiful Bill Act, or OBBBA, was enacted. The impact of the OBBBA on us will depend on many factors, including future regulatory and Internal Revenue Service guidance and other interpretations of the OBBBA. We will continue to analyze the effect of the OBBBA and such other guidance on our tax positions and to monitor developments.

In addition, existing tax laws, statutes, rules, regulations or ordinances could be interpreted, changed, modified or applied adversely to us (possibly with retroactive effect), which could require us or our employers and job seekers to pay additional tax amounts, as well as require us or our employers and job seekers to pay fines or penalties and interest for past amounts. If we are unsuccessful in collecting such taxes from our employers and job seekers, we could be held liable for such costs, thereby adversely impacting our operating results and cash flows.

Furthermore, the Inflation Reduction Act imposes a 1% non-deductible excise tax on the fair market value of any stock repurchased by a publicly traded domestic corporation during any taxable year, with the fair market value of such repurchased stock reduced by the fair market value of certain stock issued

by such corporation during such taxable year. As of 2023, this tax applies to our share repurchase program as described in the below risk factor titled “Our share repurchase program could affect the price of our Class A common stock and increase volatility and may be suspended or terminated at any time, which may result in a decrease in the trading price of our Class A common stock.”

### **Other Risks Related to Our Business**

***Our business is subject to the risk of earthquakes, fire, power outages, floods, public health crises, including pandemics, and other catastrophic events, and to interruption by man-made problems such as terrorism.***

Our business is vulnerable to damage or interruption from earthquakes, fires, floods, power losses, telecommunications failures, terrorist attacks, acts of war, human errors, break-ins, public health crises such as global pandemics, and similar events. Additionally, the third-party systems and operations, such as the data centers and online services we use in our company operations, are subject to similar risks. Our insurance policies may not cover losses from these events or may provide insufficient compensation that does not cover our total losses. To the extent a significant public health threat, or the related macroeconomic impacts, has an impact on our business, results of operations, and financial condition, it is likely also to have the effect of heightening many of the other risks described in this “Risk Factors” section. Such events have impacted, and could in the future impact, demand for products sold in our marketplace, which in turn could adversely affect our revenue and results of operations. In addition, acts of terrorism, which may be targeted at metropolitan areas that have higher population density than rural areas, could also cause disruptions in our business or the economy as a whole. Our corporate offices and our primary data center facilities are located in California, a state that frequently experiences earthquakes and wildfires, such as the wildfires which occurred in the Los Angeles area in January 2025. We may not have sufficient protection or recovery plans. As we rely heavily on our data center facilities, computer and communications systems, and the internet to conduct our business and provide high-quality user service, these disruptions could negatively impact our ability to run our business.

***Our indebtedness could adversely affect our liquidity and financial condition.***

We had \$550.0 million of indebtedness (excluding intercompany indebtedness) and \$287.7 million available under our credit facility as of December 31, 2025. Our indebtedness could have important consequences, including:

- making it more difficult for us to satisfy our debt obligations;
- limiting our ability to obtain additional financing to fund future working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions or other general corporate requirements;
- requiring a portion of our cash flows to be dedicated to debt service payments instead of other purposes, thereby reducing the amount of cash flows available for working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions and other general corporate purposes;
- increasing our vulnerability to adverse changes in general economic, industry and competitive conditions; and
- increasing our cost of borrowing.

In addition, the credit agreement that governs our credit facility and the indenture governing the \$550.0 million aggregate principal amount of our senior unsecured notes that we issued in January 2022 contain restrictive covenants that limit our ability to engage in activities that may be in our long-term best interest. Our failure to comply with those covenants could result in an event of default under the credit agreement that governs our credit facility or the indenture governing the senior unsecured notes which, if not cured or waived, could result in the acceleration of substantially all of our indebtedness.

***We may not be able to generate sufficient cash to service all of our indebtedness, and may be forced to take other actions to satisfy our obligations under our indebtedness, which may not be successful.***

Our ability to make scheduled payments on or to refinance our debt obligations depends on our financial condition and results of operations, which in turn are subject to prevailing economic and competitive conditions and to certain financial, business and other factors beyond our control. We may not be able to maintain a level of cash flows from operating activities sufficient to permit us to pay the principal, premium, if any, and interest on our indebtedness.

If our cash flows and capital resources are insufficient to fund our debt service obligations, we could face substantial liquidity problems and may be forced to reduce or delay investments and capital expenditures, or to sell assets, seek additional capital or restructure or refinance our indebtedness. Our ability to restructure or refinance our debt will depend on, among other things, the condition of the capital markets and our financial condition at such time. Any refinancing of our debt could be at higher interest rates and may require us to comply with more onerous covenants, which could further restrict our business operations. The terms of existing or future debt instruments may restrict us from adopting some of these alternatives. In addition, any failure to make payments of interest and principal on our outstanding indebtedness on a timely basis would likely result in a reduction of our credit rating, which could harm our ability to incur additional indebtedness. In the absence of such cash flows and resources, we could face substantial liquidity problems and might be required to dispose of material assets or operations to meet our debt service and other obligations.

Further, the credit agreement governing our credit facility contains, and any future credit facility or other debt instrument may contain, provisions that will restrict our ability to dispose of assets and use the proceeds from any such disposition. We may not be able to consummate those dispositions or to obtain the proceeds that we could realize from them and these proceeds may not be adequate to meet any debt service obligations then due. These alternative measures may not be successful and may not permit us to meet our scheduled debt service obligations.

If we cannot make the scheduled payments on our debt, we will be in default and, as a result, the lenders under our credit facility and the holders of the senior unsecured notes could declare all outstanding principal and interest to be due and payable, the lenders under our credit facility could terminate their commitments to loan money and foreclose against the assets securing the borrowings under such credit facility, and we could be forced into bankruptcy or liquidation, which could result in an adverse impact to your investment in our company.

***Covenants in our debt agreements may restrict our operations, and if we do not effectively manage our business to comply with these covenants, our financial condition could be adversely impacted.***

We entered into a Credit Agreement with the lenders named therein, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, in April 2021, which provides for a \$290.0 million secured line of credit. We also entered into an indenture in January 2022, which governs the senior unsecured notes. The credit facility and the indenture that governs the senior unsecured notes contain various restrictive covenants, including, among other things, net leverage ratio requirements, and restrictions on our ability to dispose of assets, make acquisitions or investments, incur debt or liens, make distributions to our stockholders, or enter into certain types of related party transactions. These restrictions may restrict our current and future operations, particularly our ability to respond to certain changes in our business or industry, or take future actions. Pursuant to the credit agreement, we granted the lenders thereto a security interest in substantially all of our assets. See the section titled “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations – Liquidity and Capital Resources” for additional information.

Our ability to meet these restrictive covenants can be impacted by events beyond our control and we may be unable to do so. Our credit agreement and the indenture governing the senior unsecured notes provide that our breach or failure to satisfy certain covenants constitute an event of default. Upon the

occurrence of an event of default, the lender could elect to declare all amounts outstanding under its debt agreements to be immediately due and payable, and holders of the senior unsecured notes could declare all outstanding principal and interest to be due and payable. In addition, the lender would have the right to proceed against the assets we provided as collateral pursuant to the credit agreement. If the debt under our credit agreement or the senior unsecured notes were to be accelerated, we may not have sufficient cash on hand or be able to sell sufficient collateral to repay such debts, which would have an immediate adverse effect on our business, liquidity, and financial condition.

***We may engage in merger and acquisition activities, which could require significant management attention, disrupt our business, dilute stockholder value, consume resources that are necessary to sustain our business, and adversely affect our operating results.***

As part of our business strategy, we may make investments in other companies, products, or technologies. For example, in July 2024, we acquired 100% of the outstanding share capital in Breakroom. Additionally, at any given time, we may be engaged in discussions or negotiations with respect to one or more of these types of transactions. Any acquisition, investment, or business relationship may result in unforeseen or additional operating difficulties, risks, and expenditures. We may not be able to find suitable acquisition candidates and we may not be able to complete acquisitions on favorable terms, if at all. If we do complete acquisitions in the future, we may not ultimately strengthen our competitive position or achieve our goals, and any acquisitions we complete could be viewed negatively by employers and job seekers. In addition, if we cannot successfully integrate such acquisitions, including the Breakroom acquisition, or the assets, technologies or personnel associated with such acquisitions, into our company, the anticipated benefits of any acquisition, investment, or business relationship may not be realized. Additionally, we may be exposed to unknown or additional risks and liabilities.

We may in the future seek to acquire or invest in additional businesses, products, technologies, or other assets. We also may enter into relationships with other businesses to expand our marketplace or our ability to provide our marketplace in foreign jurisdictions, which could involve preferred or exclusive licenses, additional channels of distribution, discount pricing, or investments in other companies. Negotiating these transactions can be time consuming, difficult, and expensive, and our ability to close these transactions may often be subject to approvals that are beyond our control. Consequently, these transactions, even if undertaken and announced, may not close. Acquisitions may disrupt our ongoing operations, divert management from their primary responsibilities, dilute our corporate culture, subject us to additional liabilities, increase our expenses, and adversely impact our business, financial condition, operating results, and cash flows. We may not successfully evaluate or use the acquired technology and accurately forecast the financial impact of an acquisition transaction, including accounting charges. We may have to pay cash, incur debt, or issue equity securities to pay for any such acquisition, each of which could affect our financial condition, result in dilution to our stockholders or increase our fixed obligations.

***We may require additional capital to support business growth and objectives, and this capital might not be available to us on reasonable terms, if at all, and may result in stockholder dilution.***

We expect that our existing cash, cash equivalents, and marketable securities will be sufficient to meet our anticipated cash needs for the foreseeable future. However, we intend to continue to make investments to support our business growth and may require additional capital to fund our business and to respond to competitive challenges, including the need to promote and enhance our marketplace, develop new products and services, enhance our operating infrastructure, and potentially to acquire complementary businesses and technologies. Accordingly, we may need to engage in equity or debt financings to secure additional funds. There can be no assurance that such additional funding will be available on terms attractive to us, or at all, especially during periods of negative economic conditions, which could make it more difficult or impossible for us to obtain funding to support business growth and our objectives, including making additional investments in our products and for repaying outstanding indebtedness. Our inability to obtain additional funding when needed could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results. If additional funds are raised through the issuance of equity or convertible debt securities, holders of our Class A common stock could suffer significant dilution,

and any new shares we issue could have rights, preferences, and privileges superior to those of our Class A common stock. Additionally, a substantial number of shares of our common stock are available for future sale pursuant to stock options, restricted stock units, or RSUs, or issuance pursuant to our equity incentive plans and employee stock purchase plan. Any debt financing secured by us in the future could involve restrictive covenants relating to our capital raising activities and other financial and operational matters, which may make it more difficult for us to obtain additional capital and to pursue business opportunities, including potential acquisitions.

***The requirements of being a public company, including maintaining adequate internal control over our financial and management systems, may strain our resources, divert management's attention, and affect our ability to attract and retain executive management and qualified board members.***

We are subject to the reporting requirements of the Exchange Act, the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, or the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, the rules subsequently implemented by the SEC, the rules and regulations of the listing standards of the New York Stock Exchange and other applicable securities rules and regulations. Compliance with these rules and regulations has increased our legal and financial compliance costs and strains our financial and management systems, internal controls, and employees.

The Exchange Act requires, among other things, that we file annual, quarterly, and current reports with respect to our business and operating results. Moreover, the Sarbanes-Oxley Act requires, among other things, that we maintain effective disclosure controls and procedures, and internal control over financial reporting. We are required to make a formal assessment and provide an annual management report on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting. We have not identified any material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting during 2025, 2024, and 2023. However, to maintain and, if required, improve our disclosure controls and procedures, and internal control over financial reporting to meet the standards of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, additional and potentially significant resources and management oversight may be required.

Further, weaknesses in our disclosure controls and internal control over financial reporting may be discovered in the future. Any failure to develop or maintain effective controls or any difficulties encountered in their implementation or improvement could harm our business or cause us to fail to meet our reporting obligations and may result in a restatement of our financial statements for prior periods. Any failure to implement and maintain effective internal control over financial reporting could adversely affect the results of periodic management evaluations and annual independent registered public accounting firm attestation reports regarding the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting that we are required to include in our periodic reports filed with the SEC. Ineffective disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting could also cause investors to lose confidence in our reported financial and other information, which would likely have a negative effect on our stock price.

The rules and regulations applicable to public companies, and stockholder litigation brought against recently public companies, have made it more expensive for us to obtain and maintain director and officer liability insurance, and we may be required to incur substantially higher costs to obtain and maintain the same or similar coverage.

***Our reported financial results may be adversely affected by changes in accounting principles generally accepted in the United States.***

Generally accepted accounting principles in the United States are subject to interpretation by the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB), the SEC, and various bodies formed to promulgate and interpret appropriate accounting principles. A change in these principles or interpretations could have a significant effect on our reported financial results and could affect the reporting of transactions completed before the announcement of a change.

***If our estimates or judgments relating to our critical accounting policies prove to be incorrect, our operating results could be adversely affected.***

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. We base our estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. The results of these estimates form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets, liabilities, and stockholders' equity/deficit, and the amount of revenue and expenses that are not readily apparent from other sources. Our operating results may be adversely affected if our assumptions change or if actual circumstances differ from those in our assumptions, which could cause our operating results to fall below the expectations of securities analysts and investors, resulting in a decline in the price of our Class A common stock.

***Fluctuations in currency exchange rates could harm our operating results and financial condition.***

Transactions generated in countries other than the United States as well as those incurred by our international subsidiaries are often denominated in the currencies of the local countries. As a result, our consolidated U.S. dollar financial statements are subject to fluctuations due to changes in exchange rates as the financial results of our international subsidiaries are translated from local currencies into U.S. dollars. Our financial results are also subject to changes in exchange rates that impact the settlement of transactions in non-local currencies. To date, we have not engaged in currency hedging activities to limit the risk of exchange fluctuations and, as a result, our financial condition and operating results could be adversely affected by such fluctuations.

#### **Risks Related to the Ownership of Our Class A Common Stock**

***Market volatility may affect the value of an investment in our Class A common stock, could subject us to litigation and could adversely affect our ability to meet New York Stock Exchange, or NYSE, listing requirements.***

Technology stocks have historically experienced high levels of volatility. The price of our Class A common stock is volatile and also could be subject to wide fluctuations in response to the risk factors described in this Annual Report on Form 10-K and others beyond our control, including:

- the number of shares of our Class A common stock and Class B common stock publicly owned and available for trading;
- actual or anticipated fluctuations in our financial condition, operating results and other operating and non-GAAP metrics;
- our actual or anticipated operating performance and the operating performance of our competitors;
- changes in the projected operational and financial results we provide to the public or our failure to meet those projections;
- any major change in our board of directors, management, or key personnel;
- the impact of, including but not limited to, market volatility and macroeconomic conditions such as inflation and any recession;
- rumors and market speculation involving us or other companies in our industry;
- announcements by us or our competitors of significant innovations, new products, services, features, integrations or capabilities, acquisitions, strategic investments, partnerships, joint ventures, or capital commitments;

- lawsuits threatened or filed against us;
- other events or factors, including those resulting from a pandemic, war, incidents of terrorism, natural disasters, or responses to these events; and
- sales or expected sales of our Class A common stock by us, and our officers, directors, and principal stockholders.

Furthermore, the stock market has experienced extreme price and volume fluctuations that have affected and continue to affect the market prices of equity securities of many companies and financial services and technology companies in particular. These fluctuations often have been unrelated or disproportionate to the operating performance of those companies. These broad market and industry fluctuations, as well as general economic, political, and market conditions such as recessions, interest rate changes, or international currency fluctuations, may negatively impact the market price of our Class A common stock. In the past, companies that have experienced volatility in the market price of their stock have been subject to securities class action litigation. We may be the target of this type of litigation in the future. Securities litigation against us could result in substantial costs and divert our management's attention from other business concerns, which could harm our business.

Additionally, significant declines in our stock price could cause us to fail to satisfy the continued listing requirements of the NYSE, such as the average closing price requirement, and in such case, the NYSE may take steps to delist our Class A common stock. In such event, we can provide no assurance that any action taken by us to restore compliance with listing requirements would allow our Class A common stock to become listed again, stabilize the market price or improve the liquidity of our Class A common stock, prevent our Class A common stock from dropping below the NYSE average closing price requirement or prevent future non-compliance with the NYSE's listing requirements.

***The dual class structure of our common stock has resulted in concentration of voting control with our chief executive officer. This ownership will limit or preclude your ability to influence corporate matters, including the election of directors and the approval of any change of control transaction.***

Our Class B common stock has twenty votes per share and our Class A common stock has one vote per share. As of December 31, 2025, Ian Siegel, our chief executive officer and the sole holder of our outstanding Class B common stock, beneficially owned approximately 15.4% of our total outstanding common stock as a class and held approximately 78.5% of the voting power of our total outstanding common stock as a class. Because of the twenty-to-one voting ratio between our Class B and Class A common stock, the sole holder of our Class B common stock controls a substantial majority of the combined voting power of our common stock and therefore is able to control all matters submitted to our stockholders for approval until the earliest of (1) the first business day falling on or after 180 days after the date on which Mr. Siegel beneficially owns less than 4,000,000 shares of Class B common stock, (2) the date which is (a) 90 days after the date of death or disability of Mr. Siegel or (b) such later date, not to exceed a total period of 180 days after the date of death or disability of Mr. Siegel, as may be approved prior to the date that is 90 days after the date of death or disability of Mr. Siegel by a majority of our independent directors then in office, and (3) the first business day falling on or after the date on which Mr. Siegel elects to convert all then-outstanding shares of Class B common stock into shares of Class A common stock. This concentrated control limits or precludes your ability to influence corporate matters for the foreseeable future, including the election of directors, amendments of our organizational documents, and any merger, consolidation, sale of all or substantially all of our assets, or other major corporate transaction requiring stockholder approval. In addition, this may prevent or discourage unsolicited acquisition proposals or offers for our capital stock that you may feel are in your best interest as one of our stockholders.

Future transfers by the holder of Class B common stock will generally result in those shares converting to Class A common stock, subject to limited exceptions, such as certain permitted transfers, including certain transfers to family members, trusts solely for the benefit of the stockholder or his family

members, affiliates under common control with the stockholder, and partnerships, corporations, and other entities exclusively owned by the stockholder or his family members, in each case as fully described in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation, as amended. The conversion of Class B common stock to Class A common stock has had the effect, over time, of increasing the relative voting power of the holder of Class B common stock.

***The dual class structure of our common stock may adversely affect the trading market for our Class A common stock.***

Several stockholder advisory firms and large institutional investors oppose the use of multiple class structures. As a result, the dual class structure of our common stock may cause stockholder advisory firms to publish negative commentary about our corporate governance practices or otherwise seek to cause us to change our capital structure and may result in large institutional investors not purchasing shares of our Class A common stock. Any actions or publications by stockholder advisory firms or institutional investors critical of our corporate governance practices or capital structure could also adversely affect the value of our Class A common stock.

***Our share repurchase program could affect the price of our Class A common stock and increase volatility and may be suspended or terminated at any time, which may result in a decrease in the trading price of our Class A common stock.***

As of December 31, 2025, the board of directors had authorized us to repurchase up to \$750.0 million of our common stock through open market or privately negotiated transactions, block purchases, or pursuant to one or more Rule 10b5-1 plans, in compliance with applicable securities laws and other legal requirements. The timing and actual number of shares repurchased will depend on a variety of factors including price, market conditions, corporate and regulatory requirements, and other investment opportunities. Approximately \$121.2 million remains available for future repurchases under our \$750.0 million share repurchase program as of December 31, 2025.

Repurchases pursuant to our share repurchase program could affect the price of our Class A common stock and increase its volatility. The existence of our share repurchase program could also cause the price of our Class A common stock to be higher than it would be in the absence of such a program and could reduce the market liquidity for our Class A common stock. Additionally, repurchases under our share repurchase program will diminish our cash reserves, which could impact our ability to further develop our business and service our indebtedness. There can be no assurance that any repurchases will enhance stockholder value because the market price of our Class A common stock may decline below the levels at which we repurchased such shares. Any failure to repurchase shares after we have announced our intention to do so may negatively impact our reputation and investor confidence in us and may negatively impact our Class A common stock price. Although our share repurchase program is intended to enhance long-term stockholder value, short-term price fluctuations could reduce the program's effectiveness.

***If securities or industry analysts do not publish research, or publish inaccurate or unfavorable research, about our business or our future prospects, the price of our Class A common stock and trading volume could decline.***

The trading market for our Class A common stock depends in part on the research and reports that securities or industry analysts publish about us or our business, our market, and our competitors. We do not have control over these securities analysts. If one or more of the analysts who cover us downgrade our Class A common stock or publish inaccurate or unfavorable research about our business, our Class A common stock price would likely decline. If one or more of these analysts cease coverage of us or cannot publish reports on us regularly, demand for our Class A common stock could decrease, which might cause our Class A common stock price and trading volume to decline.

***We do not intend to pay dividends for the foreseeable future.***

We have never declared or paid any cash dividends on our common stock and do not intend to pay any cash dividends in the foreseeable future. Additionally, our ability to pay dividends on our common stock is limited by the restrictions under the terms of our credit agreement. We anticipate that for the foreseeable future we will retain all of our future earnings for use in the development of our business and for general corporate purposes. Any determination to pay dividends in the future will be at the discretion of our board of directors. Accordingly, investors must rely on sales of their Class A common stock after price appreciation, which may never occur, as the only way to realize any future gains on their investments.

***Provisions in our charter documents and under Delaware law could make an acquisition of us, which may be beneficial to our stockholders, more difficult and may limit attempts by our stockholders to replace or remove our current management.***

Provisions in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation, as amended, and amended and restated bylaws may have the effect of delaying or preventing a merger, acquisition, or other change of control of our company that the stockholders may consider favorable. In addition, because our board of directors is responsible for appointing the members of our management team, these provisions may frustrate or prevent any attempts by our stockholders to replace or remove our current management by making it more difficult for stockholders to replace members of our board of directors. Among other things, our amended and restated certificate of incorporation, as amended, and amended and restated bylaws include provisions that:

- provide that our board of directors will be classified into three classes of directors with staggered three-year terms;
- permit the board of directors to establish the number of directors and fill any vacancies and newly created directorships;
- require super-majority voting to amend some provisions in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation, as amended, and amended and restated bylaws, including provisions relating to the classified board, the size of the board, removal of directors, special meetings, actions by written consent, and designation of our preferred stock;
- authorize the issuance of “blank check” preferred stock that our board of directors could use to implement a stockholder rights plan;
- provide that only the chairman of our board of directors, our chief executive officer, our lead independent director, or a majority of our board of directors will be authorized to call a special meeting of stockholders;
- eliminate the ability of our stockholders to call special meetings of stockholders;
- prohibit cumulative voting;
- provide that directors may only be removed “for cause” and only with the approval of two-thirds of our stockholders;
- provide for a dual class common stock structure in which holders of our Class B common stock may have the ability to control the outcome of matters requiring stockholder approval, even if they own significantly less than a majority of the outstanding shares of our common stock, including the election of directors and significant corporate transactions, such as a merger or other sale of our company or its assets;
- prohibit stockholder action by written consent, which requires all stockholder actions to be taken at a meeting of our stockholders;

- provide that the board of directors is expressly authorized to make, alter, or repeal our bylaws; and
- establish advance notice requirements for nominations for election to our board of directors or for proposing matters that can be acted upon by stockholders at annual stockholder meetings.

Moreover, Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporate Law, or DGCL, may discourage, delay, or prevent a change in control of our company. Section 203 imposes certain restrictions on mergers, business combinations, and other transactions between us and holders of 15% or more of our common stock. See the section titled “Description of Class A Common Stock” in Exhibit 4.6 to this Annual Report on Form 10-K for additional information. In addition, under the indenture governing the senior unsecured notes, if certain “change of control” events occur, each holder of the notes may require us to repurchase all of such holder’s notes at a purchase price equal to 101% of the principal amount of such notes. Additionally, our credit facility provides for an event of default upon the occurrence of certain specified “change of control” events.

***Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation, as amended, and our amended and restated bylaws contain exclusive forum provisions for certain claims, which could limit our stockholders’ ability to obtain a favorable judicial forum for disputes with us or our directors, officers, or employees.***

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation, as amended, to the fullest extent permitted by law, provides that the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware will be the exclusive forum for any derivative action or proceeding brought on our behalf; any action asserting a breach of fiduciary duty; any action asserting a claim against us arising pursuant to the DGCL, our amended and restated certificate of incorporation, as amended, or our amended and restated bylaws; or any action asserting a claim against us that is governed by the internal affairs doctrine.

Moreover, Section 22 of the Securities Act creates concurrent jurisdiction for federal and state courts over all claims brought to enforce any duty or liability created by the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder and our amended and restated bylaws provide that the U.S. federal district courts will, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be the exclusive forum for resolving any complaint asserting a cause of action arising under the Securities Act, or a Federal Forum Provision. Our decision to adopt a Federal Forum Provision followed a decision by the Supreme Court of the State of Delaware holding that such provisions are facially valid under Delaware law. While there can be no assurance that federal or state courts will follow the holding of the Delaware Supreme Court or determine that the Federal Forum Provision should be enforced in a particular case, application of the Federal Forum Provision means that suits brought by our stockholders to enforce any duty or liability created by the Securities Act must be brought in federal court and cannot be brought in state court. Section 27 of the Exchange Act creates exclusive federal jurisdiction over all claims brought to enforce any duty or liability created by the Exchange Act or the rules and regulations thereunder and neither the exclusive forum provision nor the Federal Forum Provision applies to suits brought to enforce any duty or liability created by the Exchange Act. Accordingly, actions by our stockholders to enforce any duty or liability created by the Exchange Act or the rules and regulations thereunder must be brought in federal court. Our stockholders will not be deemed to have waived our compliance with the federal securities laws and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

Any person or entity purchasing or otherwise acquiring or holding any interest in any of our securities will be deemed to have notice of and consented to our exclusive forum provisions, including the Federal Forum Provision. These provisions may limit our stockholders’ ability to bring a claim in a judicial forum they find favorable for disputes with us or our directors, officers, or other employees, which may discourage lawsuits against us and our directors, officers, and other employees. Alternatively, if a court were to find the choice of forum provision contained in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation, as amended, or amended and restated bylaws to be inapplicable or unenforceable in an

action, we may incur additional costs associated with resolving such action in other jurisdictions, which could harm our business, operating results, and financial condition.

#### **Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments**

Not applicable.

#### **Item 1C. Cybersecurity**

Our board of directors recognizes the critical importance of maintaining the trust and confidence of our users, customers, clients, business partners, and employees. We are committed to protecting the privacy of our users and safeguarding our systems, networks, and services against cybersecurity risks, such as loss, unauthorized access, or other misuses.

We take that responsibility very seriously and our processes are intended to maintain high standards of governance. Our board of directors provides oversight of risk management issues, including information security and data privacy, and considers cybersecurity an important component of our overall approach to enterprise risk management, or ERM. The audit committee of our board of directors is regularly updated by management and reviews cybersecurity and other information technology risks, controls, and procedures as it deems appropriate.

Our cybersecurity policies, standards, processes, and practices reflect our business and risks, take into account recognized frameworks (such as those established by the National Institute of Standards and Technology, the International Organization for Standardization, and other applicable industry standards), and are reviewed and updated based on the specific requirements of our business. This does not imply that we meet any particular technical standards, specifications, or requirements, only that we take into account these frameworks as a guide to help us identify, assess, and manage cybersecurity risks relevant to our business.

In general, we address cybersecurity risks through a cross-functional approach that is focused on preserving the confidentiality, integrity, security, and availability of the information that we collect and store and by taking steps to proactively identify, prevent, and mitigate cybersecurity threats and effectively responding to cybersecurity incidents when they occur.

#### *Risk Management and Strategy*

As one of the critical elements of our overall ERM approach, our cybersecurity program is focused on the following key areas:

**Governance:** Our board of directors' oversight of cybersecurity risk management is supported by the audit committee of our board of directors, which regularly interacts with our ERM function, including our Chief Technology Officer, or CTO, Chief Legal Officer, or CLO, and other members of management and the relevant security, privacy, and compliance teams.

**Collaborative Approach and Implementation of Best Practices:** We have implemented a cross-functional approach designed to identify, prevent, and mitigate cybersecurity threats and incidents alongside controls and procedures intended to provide for the prompt escalation of certain cybersecurity incidents so that decisions regarding the public disclosure and reporting of such incidents can be made by management in a timely manner. For example, through the AppSec Guild, we establish and promote development practices, policies, procedures, and technical designs intended to develop secure outward facing products and systems. Our Security Operations team helps to provide information technology security and oversight for corporate infrastructure and systems, and engages in cybersecurity incident response and management. Together, these groups work to establish a tiered posture intended to reflect best practices and protect us from cybersecurity threats.

**Technical Safeguards:** We deploy technical safeguards that are designed to protect our information systems from cybersecurity threats, which may include firewalls, intrusion prevention and detection systems, anti-malware functionality, and access controls.

**Incident Response and Recovery Planning:** We have established and maintain cybersecurity incident response policies and procedures, and business continuity and disaster recovery plans.

**Third-Party Risk Management:** We maintain a risk-based approach designed to identify and oversee cybersecurity risks presented by certain third parties, including vendors, service providers, and other external users of our systems, as well as the systems of third parties that could adversely impact our business in the event of a cybersecurity incident affecting those third-party systems.

**Ongoing Employee Training:** We provide regular, mandatory security awareness training and phishing simulation for our employees regarding cybersecurity threats as a means designed to equip our personnel with effective tools to identify and address cybersecurity threats.

Additional information on our policies, procedures, and safeguards can be found in our Security and Compliance webpage (<https://www.ziprecruiter.global/en/security>).

We engage in the periodic assessment and testing of our policies, standards, processes, and practices that are designed to address cybersecurity threats and incidents, as appropriate. These efforts may include a wide range of activities, including audits, assessments, tabletop exercises, threat modeling, vulnerability testing, and other exercises focused on evaluating the effectiveness of our cybersecurity measures and planning. For example, ZipRecruiter previously completed a third-party SOC 2 Type 2 audit, works with independent security researchers through its private bug bounty program, and conducts annual penetration testing using a third-party security tester. In addition, we use external service providers, where appropriate, to assess, test or otherwise assist with aspects of our security processes.

## *Governance*

Our board of directors, in coordination with our audit committee, oversees our ERM, including the management of risks arising from cybersecurity threats. Our audit committee receives regular presentations and reports on cybersecurity, privacy, and compliance, which may address a wide range of topics including recent developments, evolving standards, the threat environment, technological trends, and information security considerations arising with respect to our peers and third parties. Our audit committee also receives information regarding certain cybersecurity incidents.

Our CTO is primarily responsible for assessing and managing our material risks from cybersecurity threats. Our CTO has served in various roles in information technology for over 25 years, including serving as the CTO of two large companies, and holds a master's degree in Computer Science. Our CTO works collaboratively with our Security Operations team, AppSec Guild, and VP, Corporate Counsel to implement a program designed to protect our information systems from cybersecurity threats and to respond to cybersecurity incidents in accordance with our incident response and recovery plans. To facilitate the success of our cybersecurity risk management, multidisciplinary teams throughout our company are utilized to address cybersecurity threats and to respond to cybersecurity incidents. Through ongoing communications with these teams, our Security Operations team monitors the prevention, detection, mitigation and remediation of cybersecurity threats and incidents in real time and reports such threats and incidents to our Legal Team when appropriate.

Cybersecurity threats, including as a result of any previous cybersecurity incidents, have not materially affected, nor do we believe they are reasonably likely to materially affect, our business strategy, results of operations or financial condition, but we cannot provide assurance that they will not be materially affected in the future by such threats or any future material incidents. For more information regarding cybersecurity risks that we face and potential impacts on our business related thereto, see the risk factor titled "Changes in laws or regulations relating to data privacy or the protection, collection,

storage, processing, transfer, or use of personal information, or AI, or any actual or perceived failure by us to comply with such laws and regulations or our privacy policies, could adversely affect our business.”

**Item 2. Properties**

Our corporate headquarters are located in Santa Monica, California, where we currently lease approximately 25,000 square feet under an agreement that expires in October 2030. We also lease facilities in Phoenix, Arizona, and London, the United Kingdom. We believe that our facilities are adequate to meet our needs for the immediate future and that suitable additional space will be available to accommodate any expansion of our operations as needed.

**Item 3. Legal Proceedings**

Refer to the disclosure under the heading “Legal Matters” in Note 12 – Commitments and Contingencies to the audited financial statements included in this report for legal proceedings. From time to time, we may be involved in various legal proceedings arising from the normal course of our business activities.

**Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures**

Not applicable.

**Part II****Item 5. Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities****Market Information for Common Stock**

Our Class A common stock is listed on the NYSE under the ticker symbol “ZIP”. There is no separate public trading market for our Class B common stock, which is convertible share for share at any time into Class A common stock.

**Holders of Record**

As of February 18, 2026, the approximate number of Class A and Class B common shareholders of record was 843 and 1, respectively. A substantially greater number of ZipRecruiter common shareholders are “street name” or beneficial holders, whose shares are held of record by banks, brokers and other financial institutions.

**Dividend Policy**

We have never declared or paid any cash dividends on our common stock and do not intend to pay any cash dividends in the foreseeable future. We anticipate that for the foreseeable future, we will retain all of our future earnings for use in the development of our business and for general corporate purposes. Any determination to pay dividends in the future will be at the discretion of our board of directors. In addition, our credit agreement contains restrictions on our ability to pay cash dividends on our capital stock.

**Purchases of Equity Securities by the Issuer and Affiliated Purchasers**

Share repurchase activity during the three months ended December 31, 2025 was as follows (in thousands, except per share amounts):

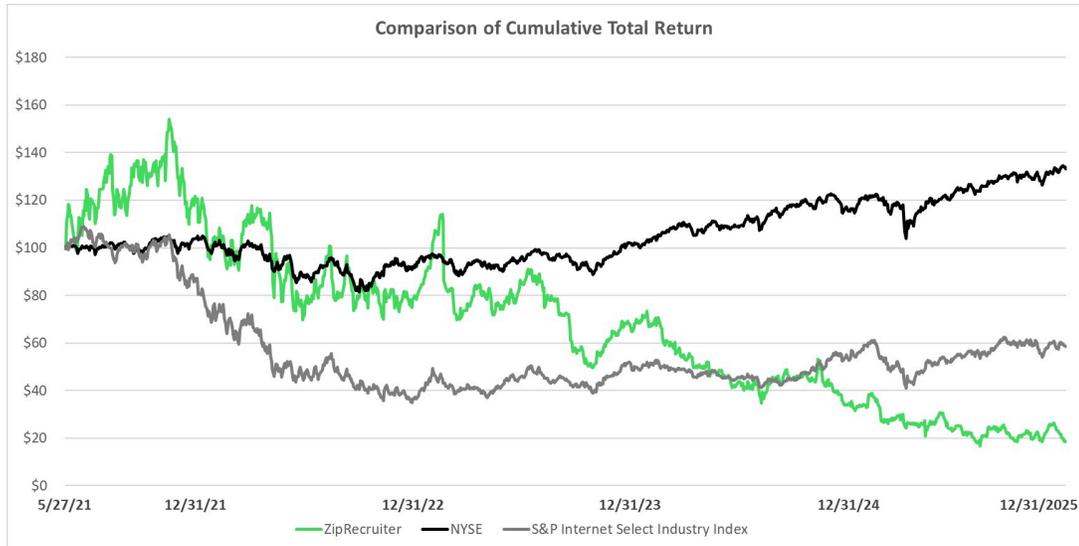
| Period                                | Total Number of Shares Purchased | Average Price Paid Per Share | Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs | Approximate Dollar Value of Shares That May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs <sup>(1)</sup> |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|
| October 1, 2025 to October 31, 2025   | —                                | \$ —                         | —  | \$ 129,243  |
| November 1, 2025 to November 30, 2025 | 1,751                            | \$ 4.57                      | 1,751  | \$ 121,243  |
| December 1, 2025 to December 31, 2025 | —                                | \$ —                         | —  | \$ 121,243  |
| Total                                 | <u>1,751</u>                     |                              | <u>1,751</u>   |   |

(1) As of December 31, 2025, the board of directors had authorized us to repurchase up to \$750.0 million of our common stock under the share repurchase program, of which \$628.8 million had been utilized. The remaining \$121.2 million in the table represents the amount available to repurchase shares under the share repurchase program as of December 31, 2025. We may repurchase shares of common stock through open market or privately negotiated transactions, block purchases, or pursuant to one or more Rule 10b5-1 plans. The share repurchase program has no expiration date and will continue until otherwise suspended, terminated, or modified at any time for any reason by the board of directors. For more information, see Note 15 – Share Repurchase Program to the audited financial statements included in this report.

### Stock Performance Graph

*This performance graph shall not be deemed "soliciting material" or to be "filed" with the SEC for purposes of Section 18 of the Exchange Act, or otherwise subject to the liabilities under that Section, and shall not be deemed to be incorporated by reference into any of our filings under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act.*

The following graph compares the cumulative total return to stockholders on our Class A common stock since May 26, 2021 (the date our Class A common stock commenced trading on the NYSE) relative to the cumulative total returns of the NYSE and the Standard & Poor's Internet Select Industry Index over the same period. An investment of \$100 (with reinvestment of all dividends) is assumed to have been made in our Class A common stock and in each index at the market close on May 26, 2021, and its relative performance is tracked through December 31, 2025. The returns shown are based on historical results and are not intended to suggest future performance.



Item 6. [Reserved]

## Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

*You should read the following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations together with the consolidated financial statements and the related notes included in Item 8 “Financial Statements and Supplementary Data” in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Some of the information contained in this discussion and analysis or set forth elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, including information with respect to our plans and strategy for our business, includes forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. You should read the sections titled “Risk Factors” and “Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements” for a discussion of important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the results described in or implied by the forward-looking statements contained in the following discussion and analysis.*

### OVERVIEW

**Our Mission** is to actively connect people to their next great opportunity.

ZipRecruiter is a two-sided marketplace for work. We generate substantially all of our revenue from fees paid by employers to post jobs and access other features in our marketplace. We offer our employers flat rate pricing on terms typically ranging from a day to a year, or performance-based pricing, such as cost-per-click, to align with each employer’s hiring needs.

ZipRecruiter is free to use for job seekers. Job seekers come to ZipRecruiter in search of their next opportunity. After establishing a profile, job seekers are able to apply to jobs with a single click. Our artificial intelligence-powered platform curates jobs and helps job seekers discover new opportunities and stand out to employers. As our matching technology learns more about job seekers’ preferences and attributes, our technology offers increasingly higher quality matches between job seekers and employers.

We plan to continue to invest aggressively in our marketplace to improve functionality and drive growth for the foreseeable future. We have made significant investments in our business to expand our employer and job seeker footprints, increase their engagement and enhance our datasets and machine learning.

For the year ended December 31, 2025, our revenue was \$449.0 million and we had a net loss of \$33.0 million and Adjusted EBITDA of \$40.8 million. For the year ended December 31, 2024, our revenue was \$474.0 million and we had a net loss of \$12.9 million and Adjusted EBITDA of \$78.0 million. Adjusted EBITDA is a financial measure not presented in accordance with GAAP. For a definition of Adjusted EBITDA, an explanation of our management’s use of this measure and a reconciliation of net income (loss) to Adjusted EBITDA, see the section titled “Key Operating Metrics and Non-GAAP Financial Measures.”

## KEY OPERATING METRICS AND NON-GAAP FINANCIAL MEASURES

In addition to the measures presented in our consolidated financial statements, we use the following key operating metrics and non-GAAP financial measures to identify trends affecting our business, formulate business plans, and make strategic decisions:

|                           | March 31, 2024 | June 30, 2024 | September 30, 2024 | December 31, 2024 | March 31, 2025 | June 30, 2025 | September 30, 2025 | December 31, 2025 |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Quarterly Paid Employers  | 71,572         | 70,458        | 65,222             | 57,833            | 63,466         | 66,302        | 66,959             | 59,104            |
| Revenue per Paid Employer | \$ 1,708       | \$ 1,755      | \$ 1,795           | \$ 1,920          | \$ 1,734       | \$ 1,693      | \$ 1,717           | \$ 1,889          |

|                        | Year Ended December 31, |           |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
|                        | 2025                    | 2024      |
| Adjusted EBITDA        | \$ 40,750               | \$ 78,006 |
| Adjusted EBITDA margin | 9 %                     | 16 %      |

*(in thousands, except percentages)*

### Quarterly Paid Employers

We quantify the revenue-generating customer base as the number of Paid Employers in our marketplace. The Quarterly Paid Employer metric includes all actively recruiting employers (or entities acting on behalf of employers) on a paying subscription plan or performance marketing campaign for at least one day in a given quarter. Paid Employers excludes employers from our third-party sites or other indirect channels, employers who are not actively recruiting and employers on free-trials. This group of employers excluded from our Paid Employer count does not contribute a significant amount of revenue.

In the fourth quarter of the year ended December 31, 2025, Quarterly Paid Employers increased 2% when compared to the fourth quarter of the year ended December 31, 2024, versus a decrease in the fourth quarter of the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the fourth quarter of the year ended December 31, 2023. Despite the continued uncertainty in the labor market, our higher marketing and advertising investments during the year ended December 31, 2025 drove more new and returning paid employers to our platform, increasing the number Quarterly Paid Employers in our marketplace in the fourth quarter of the year ended December 31, 2025 compared to the fourth quarter of the year ended December 31, 2024.

### Revenue per Paid Employer

We evaluate Revenue per Paid Employer as a key indicator of our efforts to increase value provided to employers in our marketplace. We define Revenue per Paid Employer as total company revenue in a given period divided by Quarterly Paid Employers in the same period.

In the fourth quarter of the year ended December 31, 2025, Revenue per Paid Employer decreased 2% when compared to the fourth quarter of the year ended December 31, 2024. While we believe our products and services continued to improve and offered more value for employers of all sizes, we saw a 2% year-over-year decrease as hiring demand remains more muted.

### Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin

We define Adjusted EBITDA as our net income (loss) before interest expense, other income (expense), net, income tax expense (benefit), and depreciation and amortization, adjusted to eliminate stock-based compensation expense. Adjusted EBITDA margin is calculated by dividing Adjusted EBITDA for a period by revenue for the same period.

We believe Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA margin are helpful to investors, analysts and other interested parties because they can assist in providing a more consistent and comparable overview of our operations across our historical financial periods. In addition, these measures are frequently used by analysts, investors and other interested parties to evaluate and assess performance. Adjusted EBITDA is not intended to be a substitute for any U.S. GAAP financial measure and, as calculated, may not be comparable to other similarly titled measures of performance of other companies in other industries or within the same industry.

Our Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA margin fluctuate from quarter to quarter depending on a variety of factors including, but not limited to, our investments in research and development, sales and marketing, headcount and our ability to generate revenue.

The following table presents a reconciliation of net loss to Adjusted EBITDA for each of the periods indicated:

|                               | Year Ended December 31, |                  |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
|                               | 2025                    | 2024             |
|                               | <i>(in thousands)</i>   |                  |
| Net loss                      | \$ (32,994)             | \$ (12,854)      |
| Stock-based compensation      | 47,646                  | 64,453           |
| Depreciation and amortization | 12,462                  | 12,291           |
| Interest expense              | 29,629                  | 29,597           |
| Other (income) expense, net   | (18,369)                | (21,838)         |
| Income tax expense            | 2,376                   | 6,357            |
| Adjusted EBITDA               | <u>\$ 40,750</u>        | <u>\$ 78,006</u> |

The following tables present net loss margin and Adjusted EBITDA margin for each of the periods indicated:

|                 | Year Ended December 31,                   |            |
|-----------------|---|------------|
|                 | 2025                                      | 2024       |
|                 | <i>(in thousands, except percentages)</i> |            |
| Revenue         | \$ 448,952                                | \$ 474,001 |
| Net loss        | (32,994)                                  | (12,854)   |
| Net loss margin | (7)%                                      | (3)%       |

|                        | Year Ended December 31,                   |            |
|------------------------|---|------------|
|                        | 2025                                      | 2024       |
|                        | <i>(in thousands, except percentages)</i> |            |
| Revenue                | \$ 448,952                                | \$ 474,001 |
| Adjusted EBITDA        | 40,750                                    | 78,006     |
| Adjusted EBITDA margin | 9 %                                       | 16 %       |

## FACTORS AFFECTING OUR PERFORMANCE

We believe that the growth and future success of our business depends on many factors. While each of these factors presents significant opportunities for our business, they also pose important challenges that we must successfully address in order to grow and improve our results of operations and profitability.

### **Attract More Employers**

Our ability to maintain and grow an expansive universe of employers and job opportunities in our marketplace over time is critical to our business's future. We acquire new employers primarily through marketing programs and our sales teams.

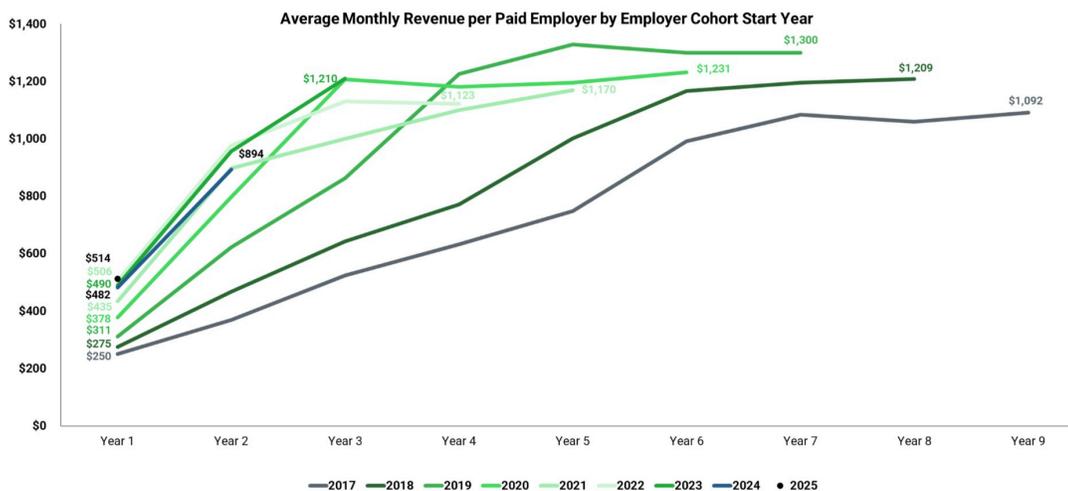
Our ability to cost effectively attract both employers and job seekers is critical to our success. Given that our marketplace remains free for job seekers, employers' spending funds our continued investment in matching technology. The majority of our marketing efforts to date have been toward reaching employers. Our investment in employer-specific marketing has driven a significant increase in brand awareness. We believe scaling our brand has a positive impact on our ability to attract both employers and job seekers to our marketplace. We plan to continue to invest in the sales and marketing channels that we believe will drive further brand awareness and preference amongst both employers and job seekers. We are focused on the effectiveness of our sales and marketing spend and will continue to be disciplined in how we measure and re-invest in growing both sides of our marketplace.

Most of the employers in our marketplace use our self-serve tools to gain access to our marketplace and do not require a salesperson to help them initially onboard and begin using ZipRecruiter. Other employers have more sophisticated needs or require greater assistance from our sales team. We expect that our sales teams will continue to become more efficient over time, even as we scale the team to appropriately meet demand from our employer customers.

### **Create More Value for Employers**

While our marketplace serves a wide variety of employers, all employers benefit from finding the right candidate quickly. We bring employers and job seekers together using industry-leading matching technology. This technology benefits from the billions of data points we gather as job seekers and employers interact, leading to better matches over time.

Average Monthly Revenue per Paid Employer by Employer Cohort Start Year



Satisfied employers continue to expand their relationship with us in terms of additional jobs and tenure in our marketplace. Those with recurring hiring needs remain active in our marketplace over time and tend to increase their spend each year, posting additional jobs and purchasing job enhancement products.

Despite the impact on employer hiring demand, our cohort trends remained intact: employers across annual cohorts continue to spend more, on average, over time. While some cohorts have seen declines amid a subdued hiring environment in 2025, more recent cohorts are showing steady gains as employers increase their use of ZipRecruiter. As employers engage more deeply with the platform, our matching models learn from their hiring behavior, enabling us to deliver greater value and capture increasing share of wallet over time. When hiring conditions normalize to historical levels, we would expect broader strength across cohorts and for these long-term trends to continue.

### ***Attract More Job Seekers***

For job seekers, we operate like a personal recruiter, presenting highly qualified potential candidates to employers before they have applied. Phil, our AI-powered career advisor, engages job seekers on their journey and provides technology that makes their job search and application process more efficient. Our ability to cost effectively grow the number of job seekers and increase their engagement in our marketplace is critical to strengthen our marketplace. We compete for job seekers on many fronts, including our ability to surface unique and attractive jobs, our ability to simplify the hiring process, the transparent feedback job seekers receive on the status of their applications and our trusted brand. We believe our offering to job seekers compares favorably versus alternatives due to the combination of our large and unique set of jobs to choose from, plus our proven matching technology that continues to get smarter over time. We believe that our unique product offering and investments in media campaigns are why we have been the #1 rated job search app on iOS and Android for the past nine years<sup>1</sup>. We believe that this is a testament to our high aided brand awareness and superior job seeker products.

We will continue to invest in growing the number of job seekers in our marketplace that are either actively or passively open to evaluating new opportunities through a variety of acquisition strategies.

### ***Investments in Technology***

The technology that drives high-quality matches between our job seekers and employers remains a significant investment priority. We are continuously improving our data science and machine learning models, leveraging the billions of interactions taking place in our marketplace to drive meaningful improvements in the quality of matches we share with our users. Our continued improvement of the technology underpinning our marketplace and product experience is paramount to our user experience, driving our ability to attract and retain employers and job seekers and generate revenue. As such, we will continue to invest in our technology to continue to evolve our marketplace to provide improved experiences and impact for both employers and job seekers.

We have invested in research and development to improve our matching technology and deliver a high-quality experience to employers and job seekers. In 2025 and 2024, we spent \$124.6 million and \$134.8 million, respectively, or 28% of total revenue for both 2025 and 2024, on research and development. We believe the return on these investments will create operating leverage over time while continuing to drive top-line growth.

### ***Seasonality***

Our business is seasonal, reflecting typical behavior in hiring markets. Hiring activity tends to decelerate in the fourth quarter. Beginning in the second half of 2022, we observed declines in revenue primarily driven by a macroeconomic cooling in the hiring market. This trend continued throughout 2023

---

<sup>1</sup> Based on job seeker app ratings, during the period of January 2017 to January 2026 from AppFollow for ZipRecruiter, Glassdoor, Indeed, LinkedIn, and Monster.

and 2024 as we continued to observe employers moderating hiring plans and reducing recruitment budgets in response to economic uncertainty. This resulted in atypical seasonal hiring patterns. While hiring continued to slow during 2025, we observed some stabilization in the hiring market. Revenue grew sequentially in the second and third quarters of 2025, before declining in the fourth quarter of 2025. These results were more consistent with typical seasonality.

### **Impact of Macroeconomic Conditions**

The labor market remains subdued, with employers reducing their demand for hiring, at least in part due to effects of a variety of global business and macroeconomic factors, including inflationary pressures, increasing borrowing costs, cybersecurity incidents, changes in laws, regulations and administrative policy, including those that impact trade agreements and tariffs, and the impacts of the wars in Ukraine and the Middle East. Further, with those currently employed continuing to leave their jobs at a low rate during the year ended December 31, 2025, hiring levels remained lower compared to the year ended December 31, 2024. In the year ended December 31, 2025, we delivered \$449.0 million in revenue, a 5% decrease compared to the year ended December 31, 2024. Despite the continued uncertainty in the labor market, we had a higher number of Quarterly Paid Employers in our marketplace in the fourth quarter of the year ended December 31, 2025 compared to the fourth quarter of the year ended December 31, 2024.

### **Components of Our Results of Operations**

#### ***Revenue***

We generate revenue primarily from fees paid by employers to post and distribute jobs in our marketplace, as well as multiple sites managed by Job Distribution Partners, which are third-party sites who have a relationship with us and advertise from our marketplace, and includes job boards, search engines, social networks, talent communities and resume services.

Our subscription revenue consists of time-based job posting plans, upsells which complement or expand visibility and prominence to job posting plans and resume database plans.

We offer job posting plans with terms typically ranging from a day to a year on a flat rate subscription basis to access our marketplace, where customers may create and manage job postings and review incoming candidate applications. We recognize revenue ratably over the subscription period beginning on the date the subscription service is made available to the customer. Our nonrefundable subscriptions are typically subject to renewal at the end of the subscription term.

Our upsell services complement or expand visibility to job posting plans and are typically sold on a subscription basis. Upsell services revenue is recognized ratably over the term of the agreement beginning on the date the upsell services are made available to the customer. Additionally, upsell services include job posting enhancements which are applied to individual job postings. Such services enhance job postings by providing customers with a temporary boost in the prominence of their job postings, expanding visibility to job postings by inviting highly qualified potential candidates to apply to the job, or highlighting key attributes of job postings to make them stand out to job seekers. Revenue from job posting enhancements is recognized as the customer uses the enhancements on its job postings.

Resume database plans allow our customers to search and view resumes and revenue is recognized ratably over the subscription period.

Performance-based revenue is recognized when a candidate clicks on a job distributed by ZipRecruiter on behalf of a customer. For performance-based revenue, our customers pay an amount per click usually capped at a contractual maximum per job recruitment campaign.

For a description of our revenue accounting policies, see the section titled "Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates" below.

## **Cost of Revenue and Gross Profit**

### **Cost of Revenue**

Cost of revenue consists of third-party hosting fees, credit card processing fees, personnel-related costs (including salaries, bonuses, benefits, and stock-based compensation) for customer support employees, partner revenue share amounts, job distribution costs from performance-based revenue, and amortization of capitalized software costs associated with our marketplace technology to provide services for our customers. In addition, we allocate a portion of overhead costs, such as rent, IT costs, supplies and depreciation and amortization, to cost of revenue based on headcount.

We expect cost of revenue to increase or decrease in absolute dollars in direct correlation to revenue in future periods due to payment processing fees, third-party hosting fees, personnel-related costs to support additional transaction volume, and amortization expense associated with our capitalized internal-use software and development cost. We expect our cost of revenue as a percentage of revenue to remain relatively flat from year to year but may vary from quarter to quarter as a percentage of our revenue due to the timing and extent of these expenses.

### **Gross Profit and Gross Margin**

Our gross profit may fluctuate from period to period. Such fluctuations may be influenced by our revenue, timing and amount of investments to expand hosting capacity, our continued investments in our support teams, and the amortization expense associated with our capitalized internal-use software and development cost. We expect our gross margin to remain relatively flat from year to year but may vary from quarter to quarter as a percentage of our revenue due to the timing and extent of these expenses.

## **Costs and Operating Expenses**

### **Sales and Marketing**

Marketing and advertising expense includes advertising, online lead generation, customer and industry events, and candidate acquisition. Other sales and marketing expense consists of personnel-related costs (including salaries, sales commissions, bonuses, benefits, and stock-based compensation) for our sales and marketing employees, marketing activities, and related allocated overhead costs. We allocate a portion of overhead costs, such as rent, IT costs, supplies, and depreciation and amortization, to sales and marketing expense based on headcount. Sales and marketing costs are expensed as incurred.

We expect that sales and marketing expenses will decrease or increase on an absolute dollar basis as we adjust our highly variable sales and marketing spend budget throughout economic cycles to conserve or reallocate spend where we see the greatest returns. Additionally, sales and marketing expenses may vary from period to period as a percentage of revenue for the foreseeable future as we constantly measure the expected returns of specific sales and marketing initiatives and adjust spend levels up or down accordingly. This discipline has been a key aspect of our strong financial performance through a wide range of macroeconomic conditions. We expect that these expenses will continue to be our largest operating expense category for the foreseeable future as we continue to invest in our sales and marketing efforts over time.

### **Research and Development**

Research and development expense consists of personnel-related costs (including salaries, bonuses, benefits, and stock-based compensation) for our research and development employees, amortization of capitalized software costs associated with the development of internal databases, candidate insights, reporting that supports our marketplace technology and the cost of certain third-party service providers. We allocate a portion of overhead costs, such as rent, IT costs, supplies, and depreciation and

amortization, to research and development expenses based on headcount. Research and development costs, other than software development costs qualifying for capitalization, are expensed as incurred.

We believe continued investments in research and development are important to attain our strategic objectives. This expense may vary as a percentage of total revenue for the foreseeable future as we continue to invest in research and development activities related to ongoing improvements to, and maintenance of, our marketplace, expansion of our services, as well as other research and development programs, including the hiring of engineering, product development, and design employees to support these efforts.

***General and Administrative***

General and administrative expense consists of personnel-related costs (including salaries, bonuses, benefits, and stock-based compensation) for employees in our executive, finance, human resource and administrative departments, and fees for third-party professional services, including consulting, legal and accounting services. In addition, we allocate a portion of overhead costs, such as rent, IT costs, supplies, and depreciation and amortization, to general and administrative expense based on headcount.

***Interest Expense***

Interest expense consists of interest costs associated with our outstanding borrowings, undrawn fees associated with our credit facility, and amortization of issuance costs for our credit facility and senior unsecured notes.

***Other Income (Expense), Net***

Other income (expense), net consists primarily of interest income recognized on cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities, gains and losses from foreign currency exchange transactions, and realized gains and losses recognized on sales of available-for-sale debt securities. We have foreign currency exposure primarily related to personnel-related expenses that are denominated in currencies other than the U.S. Dollar, principally the Canadian Dollar, British Pound and the Israeli New Shekel.

***Income Tax Expense (Benefit)***

We are subject to federal and state income taxes in the United States, as well as several international jurisdictions. The effective tax rate for the year ended December 31, 2025 differed from the U.S. federal statutory rate of 21% primarily due to certain non-deductible stock based compensation expenses, certain executive compensation expenses subject to limitation, changes in unrecognized tax benefits, and valuation allowances on certain tax carryforwards, partially offset by research and development tax credits.

**Results of Operations**

A discussion regarding our financial condition and results of operations for fiscal year 2025 compared to fiscal year 2024 is presented below.

A discussion regarding our financial condition and results of operations for fiscal year 2024 compared to fiscal year 2023 can be found in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" within our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024, which is available free of charge on the SEC's website at <http://www.sec.gov>.

The following table sets forth our consolidated results of operations for each of the periods presented:

|   | Year Ended December 31, |             |
|---|-------------------------|-------------|
|   | 2025                    | 2024        |
|   | <i>(in thousands)</i>   |             |
| Revenue <sup>(1)</sup>                    | \$ 448,952              | \$ 474,001  |
| Cost of revenue <sup>(2)</sup>            | 48,272                  | 50,150      |
| Gross profit                              | 400,680                 | 423,851     |
| Operating expenses                        |                         |             |
| Sales and marketing <sup>(2)</sup>        | 227,908                 | 215,808     |
| Research and development <sup>(2)</sup>   | 124,565                 | 134,831     |
| General and administrative <sup>(2)</sup> | 67,565                  | 71,950      |
| Total operating expenses                  | 420,038                 | 422,589     |
| Income (loss) from operations             | (19,358)                | 1,262       |
| Other income (expense)                    |                         |             |
| Interest expense                          | (29,629)                | (29,597)    |
| Other income (expense), net               | 18,369                  | 21,838      |
| Total other income (expense), net         | (11,260)                | (7,759)     |
| Loss before Income taxes                  | (30,618)                | (6,497)     |
| Income tax expense                        | 2,376                   | 6,357       |
| Net loss                                  | \$ (32,994)             | \$ (12,854) |

(1) Revenue is comprised as follows:

|                           | Year Ended December 31, |            |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
|                           | 2025                    | 2024       |
|                           | <i>(in thousands)</i>   |            |
| Subscription revenue      | \$ 345,155              | \$ 369,823 |
| Performance-based revenue | 103,797                 | 104,178    |
| Total revenue             | \$ 448,952              | \$ 474,001 |

(2) Includes stock-based compensation expense as follows:

|                                | Year Ended December 31, |           |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
|                                | 2025                    | 2024      |
|                                | <i>(in thousands)</i>   |           |
| Cost of revenue                | \$ 425                  | \$ 611    |
| Sales and marketing            | 7,974                   | 10,647    |
| Research and development       | 22,715                  | 33,604    |
| General and administrative     | 16,532                  | 19,591    |
| Total stock-based compensation | \$ 47,646               | \$ 64,453 |



## Comparison of the Years Ended December 31, 2025 and 2024

### Revenue

|               | Year Ended December 31,                   |            |             | % Change |
|---------------|---|------------|-------------|----------|
|               | 2025                                      | 2024       | \$ Change   |          |
|               | <i>(in thousands, except percentages)</i> |            |             |          |
| Total revenue | \$ 448,952                                | \$ 474,001 | \$ (25,049) | (5)%     |

Revenue decreased by \$25.0 million, or 5%, for the year ended December 31, 2025 compared to the year ended December 31, 2024. With those currently employed continuing to leave their jobs at a low rate during the year ended December 31, 2025, hiring levels remained lower compared to the year ended December 31, 2024, reflecting uncertainty in the economy. Subscription revenue decreased by \$24.7 million, or 7%, and performance-based revenue decreased slightly for the year ended December 31, 2025 compared to the year ended December 31, 2024. While we believe our products and services continued to improve, providing more value for employers of all sizes by offering solutions with leading matching technology to help employers identify and recruit standout candidates, we saw a decline in employer spending on our marketplace products and services during the year ended December 31, 2025. We believe the decline reflects the prevailing softness in hiring demand amidst the challenging macroeconomic conditions.

### Cost of Revenue and Gross Margin

|                 | Year Ended December 31,                   |           |            | % Change |
|-----------------|---|-----------|------------|----------|
|                 | 2025                                      | 2024      | \$ Change  |          |
|                 | <i>(in thousands, except percentages)</i> |           |            |          |
| Cost of revenue | \$ 48,272                                 | \$ 50,150 | \$ (1,878) | (4)%     |
| Gross margin    | 89 %                                      | 89 %      |            |          |

Cost of revenue decreased by \$1.9 million, or 4%, for the year ended December 31, 2025 compared to the year ended December 31, 2024, primarily due to a decrease of \$2.1 million in partner revenue share and a decrease of \$1.0 million in IT overhead costs, partially offset by an increase of \$1.8 million in job distribution costs from performance-based revenue. Gross margin was 89% for both the years ended December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, reflecting our continued commitment to maintaining costs proportionate to revenue.

### Sales and Marketing

|                       | Year Ended December 31,                   |            |           | % Change |
|-----------------------|---|------------|-----------|----------|
|                       | 2025                                      | 2024       | \$ Change |          |
|                       | <i>(in thousands, except percentages)</i> |            |           |          |
| Sales and marketing   | \$ 227,908                                | \$ 215,808 | \$ 12,100 | 6 %      |
| Percentage of revenue | 51 %                                      | 46 %       |           |          |

Sales and marketing expenses increased by \$12.1 million, or 6%, for the year ended December 31, 2025 compared to the year ended December 31, 2024. Marketing and advertising spend increased \$24.8 million compared to the prior-year period as we deployed marketing dollars towards campaigns we believe will drive a strong return on investment. The increase was partially offset by a decrease of \$7.7 million in personnel-related costs for our sales and marketing employees corresponding with lower headcount in the current period. Stock-based compensation expense for our sales and marketing employees also decreased by \$2.7 million primarily driven by a lower grant date fair value of equity awards recognized as expense in the current period as well as lower headcount. Additionally, deferred

commission costs decreased by \$2.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2025 compared to the year ended December 31, 2024, primarily driven by the change in accounting estimate effective beginning April 1, 2025 by adjusting the expected customer life from three years to four years. For more information on deferred commission costs, please see Note 5 – Revenue Information to the audited financial statements included in this report.

### Research and Development

|                          | Year Ended December 31,                   |            |             | % Change |
|--------------------------|---|------------|-------------|----------|
|                          | 2025                                      | 2024       | \$ Change   |          |
|                          | <i>(in thousands, except percentages)</i> |            |             |          |
| Research and development | \$ 124,565                                | \$ 134,831 | \$ (10,266) | (8)%     |
| Percentage of revenue    | 28 %                                      | 28 %       |             |          |

Research and development expenses decreased by \$10.3 million, or 8%, for the year ended December 31, 2025 compared to the year ended December 31, 2024, primarily driven by a \$10.9 million decrease in stock-based compensation expense for our research and development employees corresponding with lower headcount in the current-year period as well as a lower grant date fair value of equity awards recognized as expense in the current period.

### General and Administrative

|                            | Year Ended December 31,                   |           |            | % Change |
|----------------------------|---|-----------|------------|----------|
|                            | 2025                                      | 2024      | \$ Change  |          |
|                            | <i>(in thousands, except percentages)</i> |           |            |          |
| General and administrative | \$ 67,565                                 | \$ 71,950 | \$ (4,385) | (6)%     |
| Percentage of revenue      | 15 %                                      | 15 %      |            |          |

General and administrative expenses decreased by \$4.4 million, or 6%, for the year ended December 31, 2025 compared to the year ended December 31, 2024, primarily driven by a \$3.1 million decrease in stock-based compensation expense for our general and administrative employees primarily driven by a lower grant date fair value of equity awards recognized as expense in the current period.

### Total Other Income (Expense), Net

|                                   | Year Ended December 31,                   |            |            | % Change |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------|------------|----------|
|                                   | 2025                                      | 2024       | \$ Change  |          |
|                                   | <i>(in thousands, except percentages)</i> |            |            |          |
| Total other income (expense), net | \$ (11,260)                               | \$ (7,759) | \$ (3,501) | 45 %     |

Total other income (expense), net, increased by \$3.5 million, or 45%, for the year ended December 31, 2025 compared to the year ended December 31, 2024, primarily driven by a \$4.1 million decrease related to income accretion for our marketable securities purchased at a discount.

**Income Tax Expense (Benefit)**

|                    | Year Ended December 31,                   |          |            | % Change |
|--------------------|---|----------|------------|----------|
|                    | 2025                                      | 2024     | \$ Change  |          |
|                    | <i>(in thousands, except percentages)</i> |          |            |          |
| Income tax expense | \$ 2,376                                  | \$ 6,357 | \$ (3,981) | (63)%    |
| Effective tax rate | (8)%                                      | (98)%    |            |          |

Income tax expense decreased by \$4.0 million, or 63%, for the year ended December 31, 2025 compared to the year ended December 31, 2024. The decrease in income tax expense is primarily due to the impact of a decrease in pre-tax income on federal and state taxes partially offset by an increase in executive compensation limitations and a decrease in tax benefits from research and development tax credits, net of valuation allowances.

Our effective tax rate in the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024 was (7.8)% and (97.8)%, respectively. Our effective tax rate for the year ended December 31, 2025 differed from the U.S. federal statutory rate of 21% primarily due to certain non-deductible stock based compensation expenses, certain executive compensation expenses subject to limitation, changes in unrecognized tax benefits, and valuation allowances on certain tax carryforwards, partially offset by research and development tax credits. Our effective tax rate for the year ended December 31, 2024 differed from the U.S. federal statutory rate of 21% primarily due to research and development tax credits, partially offset by state taxes, valuation allowances on certain tax credit and loss carryforwards, and non-deductible expenses such as limitations on the amount of deductible executive compensation and certain stock-based compensation expenses.

**Liquidity and Capital Resources**

As of December 31, 2025, we had cash, cash equivalents, and marketable securities totaling \$409.1 million and \$287.7 million available in unused borrowing capacity under our current credit facility. We have financed our operations and capital expenditures primarily through cash generated from operations, sales of shares of common and preferred stock and from our senior unsecured notes, bank loans, and convertible notes. As of December 31, 2025, we had no amounts outstanding under our credit facility.

We believe our existing cash, cash equivalents, marketable securities, cash flow from operations, and amounts available for borrowing under our bank loan agreement will be sufficient to meet our working capital requirements for at least the next 12 months. To the extent existing cash, cash equivalents, marketable securities, cash from operations, and amounts available for borrowing are insufficient to fund future activities, we may need to raise additional funds. In the future, we may attempt to raise additional capital through the sale of equity securities or through equity-linked or debt financing arrangements. If we raise additional funds by issuing equity or equity-linked securities, the ownership of our existing stockholders will be diluted. If we raise additional financing by the incurrence of additional indebtedness, we may be subject to increased fixed payment obligations and could also be subject to additional restrictive covenants, such as limitations on our ability to incur additional debt, and other operating restrictions that could adversely impact our ability to conduct our business. Any future indebtedness we incur may result in terms that could be unfavorable to equity investors. There can be no assurances that we will be able to raise additional capital. The inability to raise capital could adversely affect our ability to achieve our business objectives.

**Credit Facility**

In April 2021, we entered into a \$250.0 million credit facility agreement with a syndicate of banks. In July 2024, we entered into a supplement to the credit facility agreement, which increased the aggregate revolving commitments available under the credit facility from \$250.0 million to \$290.0 million. The credit facility has a maturity date of April 30, 2026 and bears interest at a rate based upon our Net Leverage

Ratio. Our Net Leverage Ratio is defined as total debt less total cash and permitted investments outstanding at period end, with a maximum total cash and permitted investments adjustment of \$550.0 million, divided by the trailing 12 months of earnings, adjusted for items such as non-cash expenses and other nonrecurring transactions. We are also obligated to pay other customary fees including a commitment fee on a quarterly basis based on amounts committed but unused under the credit facility at a rate between 0.25% to 0.35%, depending on our Net Leverage Ratio. The amount available under the credit facility is reduced by letters of credit outstanding, which totaled \$2.3 million as of December 31, 2025. The letters of credit outstanding relate to various leased office spaces.

The credit facility is collateralized by security interests in substantially all of our assets and includes customary events of default such as non-payment of principal, non-payment of interest or fees, inaccuracy of representations and warranties, violation of certain covenants, cross default to certain other indebtedness, bankruptcy and insolvency events, material judgments against us, and a change of control. The occurrence of an event of default could result in the acceleration of the obligations under the credit facility.

The credit facility agreement contains customary representations, warranties, affirmative covenants, such as financial statement reporting requirements, negative covenants, and financial covenants, such as maintenance of certain net leverage ratio requirements. The negative covenants include restrictions that, among other things, restrict our ability to incur liens and indebtedness, make certain investments, declare dividends, dispose of, transfer or sell assets, make stock repurchases and consummate certain other matters, all subject to certain exceptions.

For more information on the credit facility, please see Note 11 – Debt to the audited financial statements included in this report.

We have no amounts outstanding under the credit facility and are in compliance with our debt covenants as of December 31, 2025.

### ***Senior Unsecured Notes***

On January 12, 2022, we issued an aggregate principal amount of \$550.0 million senior unsecured notes due 2030 in a private placement. The senior unsecured notes were issued pursuant to an indenture dated as of January 12, 2022, or the Indenture. Pursuant to the Indenture, the senior unsecured notes will mature on January 15, 2030 and bear interest at a rate of 5% per year. Interest on the senior unsecured notes is payable semi-annually in arrears on January 15 and July 15 of each year.

The Indenture contains certain customary negative covenants, including, but not limited to, limitations on the incurrence of debt, limitations on liens, limitations on consolidations or mergers, and limitations on asset sales. The Indenture also contains customary events of default.

At any time prior to January 15, 2030, we have the option, at our sole discretion, to redeem all or a portion of our senior unsecured notes subject to the payment of certain premiums, make-whole provisions, and accrued and unpaid interest. In addition, we may, at any time and from time to time, seek to retire or purchase our outstanding debt through open-market purchases, privately negotiated transactions, tender offers, exchange offers or otherwise, which, if completed, could involve the use of cash, in amounts that may be material, and will depend on prevailing market conditions, our liquidity requirements, contractual restrictions and other factors that could materially affect our liquidity. Upon the occurrence of a change of control triggering event, we must offer to repurchase the senior unsecured

notes at a repurchase price equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount to be repurchased, and any accrued and unpaid interest.

For more information on the senior unsecured notes, please see Note 11 – Debt to the audited financial statements included in this report.

### **Share Repurchase Program**

As of December 31, 2025, our board of directors has authorized us to repurchase up to \$750.0 million of our outstanding common stock, with no fixed expiration. We may, at any time and from time to time, seek to repurchase shares of common stock through open market or privately negotiated transactions, block purchases, or pursuant to one or more Rule 10b5-1 plans which, if completed, could involve the use of cash, in amounts that may be material, and will depend on prevailing market conditions, our liquidity requirements, contractual restrictions and other factors that could materially affect our liquidity.

During the year ended December 31, 2025, we repurchased 18.9 million shares of our Class A common stock for \$101.9 million under our share repurchase program, including 6.2 million shares of our Class A common stock delivered under a Rule 10b5-1 plan totaling \$35.0 million, 6.3 million shares of our Class A common stock purchased in the open market totaling \$35.9 million, and 6.4 million shares of our Class A common stock purchased in privately negotiated transactions with certain entities affiliated with Institutional Venture Partners totaling \$31.0 million.

Approximately \$121.2 million remains available for future repurchases of our common stock under our share repurchase program as of December 31, 2025. For more information, see Note 15 – Share Repurchase Program to the audited financial statements included in this report.

### **Investments**

During the year ended December 31, 2025, we continued investing primarily in highly rated debt securities and money market mutual funds to manage our excess cash reserves. The primary objectives in investing our excess cash reserves are to preserve capital, provide sufficient liquidity to satisfy both operational cash flow requirements and potential strategic investment opportunities, and to obtain a reasonable or market rate of return on investments. We consider all of our investments as available for use in current operations, including those with maturity dates beyond one year, and therefore classify these securities within current assets in our Consolidated Balance Sheets.

As of December 31, 2025, we held \$251.0 million in total investments, consisting of money market mutual funds and available-for-sale debt securities. These investments are included within cash and cash equivalents and marketable securities within our Consolidated Balance Sheets. For more information, see Note 7 – Financial Instruments to the audited financial statements included in this report.

### **Cash Flows**

The following table summarizes our cash flows for the periods presented (in thousands):

|   | Year Ended December 31, |             |
|---|-------------------------|-------------|
|   | 2025                    | 2024        |
|   | (in thousands)          |             |
| Net cash provided by operating activities           | \$ 10,958               | \$ 45,735   |
| Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities | 65,091                  | (61,983)    |
| Net cash used in financing activities               | (106,453)               | (48,363)    |
| Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents           | \$ (30,404)             | \$ (64,611) |

### ***Operating Activities***

The primary source of operating cash inflows is cash collected from our customers for our services. Our primary uses of cash from operating activities are for personnel-related expenditures, marketing costs and third-party costs incurred to support our marketplace.

For the year ended December 31, 2025, cash provided by operating activities was \$11.0 million resulting from our net loss of \$33.0 million, adjusted by non-cash charges of \$58.1 million and a net decrease of \$14.1 million in our operating assets and liabilities. The non-cash charges primarily resulted from \$47.6 million for stock-based compensation expense, \$12.5 million pertaining to amortization of intangible assets and depreciation, and \$3.1 million pertaining to non-cash lease expense, partially offset by \$6.9 million in amortization and accretion of marketable securities, and \$1.8 million related to the change in our deferred income taxes. The decrease of \$14.1 million related to changes in our operating assets and liabilities was primarily driven by a \$6.5 million decrease in our accrued expenses and other liabilities and accounts payable, a \$3.4 million increase in our accounts receivable, a \$3.3 million decrease in operating lease liabilities, a \$1.1 million increase in prepaid expenses and other assets, and a \$1.1 million decrease in deferred revenue, partially offset by a \$0.7 million decrease in other assets and a \$0.5 million decrease in deferred commissions.

For the year ended December 31, 2024, cash provided by operating activities was \$45.7 million resulting from our net loss of \$12.9 million, adjusted by non-cash charges of \$58.3 million and a net increase of \$0.3 million in our operating assets and liabilities. The non-cash charges primarily resulted from \$64.4 million for stock-based compensation expense, \$12.3 million pertaining to amortization of intangible assets and depreciation, and \$4.0 million pertaining to non-cash lease expense, partially offset by \$15.5 million related to the change in our deferred tax assets primarily driven by an increase to our current year capitalization of software and research costs from a tax perspective, net of valuation allowances, and \$10.6 million in amortization and accretion of marketable securities. The increase of \$0.3 million related to changes in our operating assets and liabilities was primarily driven by a \$3.7 million decrease in our accounts receivable, a \$2.0 million decrease in deferred commissions, net, and a \$1.4 million increase in our accrued expenses and other liabilities and accounts payable, partially offset by a \$5.3 million decrease in operating lease liabilities and a \$2.1 million decrease in deferred revenue.

### ***Investing Activities***

For the year ended December 31, 2025, cash provided by investing activities was \$65.1 million resulting from \$596.7 million received from paydowns, maturities and redemptions of marketable securities and \$1.0 million received from sales of marketable securities, partially offset by \$525.1 million used in purchases of marketable securities and \$6.4 million capitalized for software development costs.

For the year ended December 31, 2024, cash used in investing activities was \$62.0 million resulting from \$632.6 million used in purchases of marketable securities, \$12.0 million paid for the Breakroom acquisition, net of cash acquired, and \$8.6 million capitalized for software development costs, partially offset by \$592.2 million received from paydowns, maturities and redemptions of marketable securities.

### ***Financing Activities***

For the year ended December 31, 2025, cash used in financing activities was \$106.5 million which consisted of \$102.1 million used for the repurchase of common stock, \$7.9 million for the net settlement of taxes on equity awards, and \$0.9 million for the payment of acquisition-related non-employee investor holdback consideration, partially offset by \$2.8 million of proceeds from the exercise of stock options and \$1.7 million of proceeds from the issuance of stock under the employee stock purchase plan.

For the year ended December 31, 2024, cash used in financing activities was \$48.4 million which consisted of \$40.3 million used for the repurchase of common stock and \$13.6 million for the net settlement of taxes on equity awards, partially offset by \$3.6 million of proceeds from the issuance of

stock under the employee stock purchase plan, and \$1.9 million of proceeds from the exercise of stock options.

### **Obligations and Other Commitments**

See Note 12 – Commitments and Contingencies to the audited financial statements included in this report for our future minimum commitments related to certain software service agreements. Through December 31, 2025, we did not have any relationships with unconsolidated organizations or financial partnerships, such as structured finance or special purpose entities that have been established for the purpose of facilitating off-balance sheet arrangements or other contractually narrow or limited purposes.

### **Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates**

Critical accounting policies and estimates are both the most important to the portrayal of our net assets and results of operations and require difficult, subjective, or complex judgments. We often need to make estimates about the effect of matters that are inherently uncertain and these estimates are developed based on historical experience and various other assumptions that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances.

Critical accounting estimates are accounting estimates where the nature of the estimates are material due to the levels of subjectivity and judgment necessary to account for highly uncertain matters or the susceptibility of such matters to change and the impact of the estimates on financial condition or operating performance is material.

The critical accounting policies and estimates, assumptions, and judgments that we believe have the most significant impact on our consolidated financial statements are described below.

#### ***Revenue Recognition***

We derive our revenue primarily from fees for subscription services and performance-based job posting activities. Revenue is recognized when control of the promised goods or services is transferred to our customers, in an amount that reflects the consideration we expect to be entitled to in exchange for those goods or services.

We determine revenue recognition through the following steps:

- Identification of the contract, or contracts, with a customer
- Identification of all performance obligations in the contract
- Determination of the transaction price
- Allocation of the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract
- Recognition of revenue when, or as, the performance obligation or obligations are satisfied

We identify enforceable revenue contracts when the terms are agreed to by the customer. Some of our contracts with customers contain multiple performance obligations. For these contracts, we account for performance obligations separately if they are distinct. The transaction price is allocated to the separate performance obligations on a relative standalone selling price basis. We determine the standalone selling prices based on our overall pricing objectives, taking into consideration market conditions and other factors, including the value of our contracts, the products sold, and the number and types of users within our contracts.

Revenue is recognized as performance obligations are satisfied and is presented net of sales allowances.

We derive our revenues from the following sources:

#### Subscription Revenue

Subscription revenue consists of time-based job posting plans, upsells which complement or expand visibility and prominence to job posting plans, and resume database plans. Plans are priced at a flat rate based on plan size and whether the plan is for a daily, monthly, or annual term. Customer contracts are typically subject to renewal at the end of the subscription term. Contracts are only cancelable at the end of the term and are nonrefundable.

*Time-based job posting plans:* Job posting plans provide customers access to cloud-based software services, where they may create job postings that are posted to our marketplace in addition to numerous other job sites or partner networks with job seeker communities. Customers may also access our software to review job applications and manage job postings. We recognize revenue from job posting plans ratably over the term of the agreement beginning on the date the subscription service is made available to the customer. Once a customer requests a cancellation of their subscription, the open job postings are closed at the end of the term; however, the customer may still access the software to review past job postings or prior applications received under a separate upsell subscription. Job posting plans are billed in advance of the subscription period, which typically ranges from one to twelve months, except for daily subscription plans, which are billed in arrears based on how many days the customer uses the services.

*Upsell services:* Additional features to complement or expand visibility to job posting plans may be purchased as an upsell service. For these services, we bill the customers in advance and recognize revenue ratably over the term of the agreement beginning on the date the upsell services are made available to the customer, which typically ranges from one to twelve months.

Upsell services also include job posting enhancements which are applied to individual job postings. Such services enhance job postings by providing customers with a temporary boost in the prominence of their open jobs, expanding visibility to job postings by inviting highly qualified potential candidates to apply to the job, or highlighting key attributes of job postings to make them stand out to job seekers. Individual job posting enhancements may be purchased by a customer when needed, or in recurring monthly prepaid bundles to complement their job posting subscription plan, and are billed in advance of use. Typically these prepaid bundles can be used over a period ranging from one to twelve months. Revenue from job posting enhancements is recognized as the customer uses the enhancement on their job postings. Unused prepaid job posting enhancements are not refundable, and we recognize revenue for the estimated portion of prepaid job posting enhancements that are expected to expire unused, or breakage, based on estimates considering historical breakage levels for upsell services. Breakage is recognized as revenue in proportion to the pattern of actual usage by customers.

*Resume database plans:* Access to our resume database is purchased on a subscription basis and allows a customer to search for and view resumes. Resume database plans are priced based on how many resumes the customer would like to view in a month and may be purchased independent of, or in addition to, a job posting plan. Resume database plans are billed in advance of the subscription period, which typically ranges from one to twelve months. Revenue is recognized ratably over the subscription period.

#### Performance-Based Revenue

Performance-based revenue consists of customers who pay on a per click by job applicant basis for the job postings they wish to distribute through our software. Customers pay an amount per click that is usually capped at a contractual maximum per recruitment campaign, with campaigns typically lasting from one to three months. Customers on this pricing model do not have access to our applicant tracking software for subscription customers though they may purchase resume database subscription plans separately. Customers that use performance-based revenue plans are typically companies with consistent hiring needs and sophisticated recruitment campaigns where they manage incoming applications and job postings on their own applicant tracking systems.

Performance-based revenue is typically billed monthly, in arrears, and revenue is recognized as job applicants click on the distributed job postings, up to the contractual maximum per recruitment campaign.

#### Sales Allowance

We establish a sales allowance to estimate refunds and credits that we may grant to customers in the future for cancellations of subscriptions and concessions to customers who are not satisfied with services received. While subscriptions are noncancelable once the contract term has commenced, we may at times allow customers who miss their cancellation window prior to an autorenewal to cancel their contract, and we may issue refunds or credits to maintain overall customer satisfaction. The sales allowance is estimated by considering historical results and trends, and is accounted for as a reduction to revenue or deferred revenue for contracts where payments are received upfront and revenue is recognized over time.

#### ***Stock-Based Compensation***

Compensation expense related to stock-based awards is measured and recognized in the financial statements based on the fair value of the awards granted. We estimate the fair value of employee stock-based compensation awards on the grant date and recognize forfeitures as they occur. We estimate the fair value of restricted stock units, or RSUs, based on the fair value of our common stock. The fair value of our common stock is determined based on the New York Stock Exchange closing price on the date prior to the date of grant.

We have elected to treat stock-based awards with graded vesting schedules and only time-based service conditions as a single award and recognize stock-based compensation expense on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period. For awards that contain both market or performance conditions and service conditions, the grant date fair value is recognized as stock-based compensation expense using a graded vesting attribution model. No expense is recognized for awards with performance conditions until the performance condition is probable of being met.

#### ***Income Taxes***

We account for income taxes in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification 740, *Income Taxes*. Current tax liabilities and assets are recognized for the estimated taxes payable or refundable, respectively, on the tax returns for the current year. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on differences between financial reporting and tax bases of assets and liabilities and are measured using the enacted tax rates and laws that will be in effect when the differences are expected to reverse.

We record valuation allowances against our deferred tax assets, when necessary. Realization of deferred tax assets is dependent upon future taxable earnings and is therefore uncertain. At least quarterly, we assess the likelihood that our deferred tax asset balance will be realized against future taxable income. To the extent we believe that realization is not likely, we establish a valuation allowance against our net deferred tax asset, which increases our income tax expense in the period when such determination is made. During the year ended December 31, 2025, we recorded an incremental valuation allowance of \$1.4 million against our deferred tax assets in jurisdictions in which we believe that it is more likely than not that we will not generate sufficient taxable income in future years to utilize the corresponding deferred tax asset.

On a quarterly basis, we evaluate the probability a tax position will be effectively sustained, and the appropriateness of the amount recognized for uncertain tax positions based on factors including changes in facts or circumstances, changes in tax law, settled audit issues and new audit activity. Changes in our assessment may result in the recognition of a tax benefit or an additional charge to the tax provision in the period our assessment changes. We recognize interest and penalties related to income tax matters in income tax expense.

### ***Investments***

We maintain an investment portfolio of highly rated debt securities and money market mutual funds to manage our excess cash reserves. Our primary objectives in investing our excess cash reserves are to preserve capital, provide sufficient liquidity to satisfy both operational cash flow requirements and potential strategic investment opportunities, and to obtain a reasonable or market rate of return on investments.

Our investments are all highly liquid and available for use in current operations, including those with maturity dates beyond one year, and therefore we classify these securities within current assets in our Consolidated Balance Sheets. We consider our highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less at the date of purchase to be cash equivalents. Investments not considered cash equivalents are classified as marketable securities in our Consolidated Balance Sheets.

We classify and account for our money market mutual funds which have readily determinable fair values as equity securities, and we carry such securities at fair value with unrealized gains and losses reported in other income (expense), net in our Consolidated Statements of Operations. We classify and account for our debt securities as available-for-sale, and we carry such securities at fair value with unrealized gains and losses excluded from earnings and reported net of tax as a separate component of stockholders' equity in accumulated other comprehensive income until the security is sold or matures.

We determine any realized gains and losses on the sale of our available-for-sale debt securities using a specific identification method, and we record such gains and losses through other income (expense), net in our Consolidated Statements of Operations.

If an available-for-sale debt security's fair value declines below its amortized cost basis, we evaluate whether we intend to sell the security, or whether we more likely than not will be required to sell the security before the recovery of its amortized cost basis. If either condition is met, we record an impairment loss on the security through other income (expense), net in our Consolidated Statements of Operations. If neither condition is met, we evaluate whether the decline is the result of credit-related factors, in which case we record the credit-related portion of the impairment loss through other income (expense), net in our Consolidated Statements of Operations, and record the non-credit-related portion of the impairment loss, net of tax, through other comprehensive income (loss) in the Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss).

### ***Business Combinations***

The results of businesses acquired in a business combination are included in our consolidated financial statements from the date of acquisition. Assets acquired and liabilities assumed in a business combination are recorded at their estimated fair values on the acquisition date. The excess of the purchase price over the fair values of net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed is recorded as goodwill.

Determining the fair values of assets acquired and liabilities assumed may require management to use significant judgment which includes the selection of valuation methodologies. We have determined the fair values of certain intangible assets acquired in a business combination using the replacement cost and relief-from-royalty methods. These methods require estimates surrounding, but not limited to, the time and resources required to replace technology, estimated profit margins and opportunity costs, estimates of future revenue and cash flows, discount and royalty rates, and selection of comparable companies. Our estimates of fair value are based on assumptions believed to be reasonable, but which are inherently uncertain and unpredictable and, as a result, actual results may differ from estimates.

## **Recent Accounting Pronouncements**

See Note 2 – Basis of Presentation, Principles of Consolidation, and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies to the audited financial statements included in this report for more information.

## **Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk**

We have operations both within the United States and internationally, and we are exposed to market risks in the ordinary course of our business. These risks primarily include changes in interest rates and fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates.

### ***Interest Rate Risk***

We are subject to interest rate risk in connection with our credit facility which bears a floating interest rate. We have not been exposed to, nor do we anticipate being exposed to, material risks due to changes in interest rates. A hypothetical 10% change in interest rates during any of the periods presented would not have had a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

We do not believe we are subject to interest rate risk in connection with the senior unsecured notes. Our senior unsecured notes are carried at amortized cost and fluctuations in interest rates do not impact our consolidated financial statements. However, the fair value of our senior unsecured notes, which pay interest at a fixed rate, will generally fluctuate with movements of interest rates, increasing in periods of declining rates of interest and declining in periods of increasing rates of interest.

Lastly, we are subject to interest rate risk in connection with our investments. The primary objectives of our investment activities are to preserve principal, provide liquidity, and maximize income without significantly increasing risk. We do not enter into investments for trading or speculative purposes. Our investments are exposed to market risk due to fluctuation in interest rates, which may affect our interest income and the fair value of our investments. To minimize interest rate risk, we maintain our portfolio of cash equivalents and marketable securities in a variety of securities, including commercial market, money market mutual funds, U.S. government and agency securities, and corporate debt securities. To assess interest rate risk associated with our investment portfolio, we performed a sensitivity analysis to determine the impact a change in interest rates would have on the value of the portfolio. Based on investment positions as of December 31, 2025, a hypothetical increase in interest rates of 100 basis points across all maturities would result in a \$0.4 million decrease in the fair value of the portfolio. Such losses would only be realized if we sold the investments prior to maturity.

### ***Foreign Currency Risk***

We are exposed to fluctuations in foreign exchange risk related primarily to expenses denominated in currencies other than the U.S. Dollar, principally the Canadian Dollar, British Pound, and Israeli New Shekel. The volatility of exchange rates depends on many factors that we cannot forecast with reliable accuracy. We have experienced, and will continue to experience, fluctuations in our net income (loss) as a result of transaction gains and losses related to the remeasurement of our asset and liability balances that are denominated in currencies other than the U.S. Dollar. A hypothetical 10% change in foreign currency exchange rates applicable to our business would not have had a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

**ZIPRECRUITER, INC.**

**INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

|  | <u>Page</u>        |
|--|--------------------|
| <a href="#">Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB ID 238)</a> | <a href="#">73</a> |
| <a href="#">Consolidated Balance Sheets</a>  | <a href="#">76</a> |
| <a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Operations</a>                                  | <a href="#">77</a> |
| <a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss)</a>                 | <a href="#">78</a> |
| <a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity (Deficit)</a>   | <a href="#">79</a> |
| <a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows</a>                                  | <a href="#">80</a> |
| <a href="#">Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</a>                             | <a href="#">81</a> |

## Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of ZipRecruiter, Inc.

### ***Opinions on the Financial Statements and Internal Control over Financial Reporting***

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of ZipRecruiter, Inc. and its subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, and the related consolidated statements of operations, of comprehensive income (loss), of changes in stockholders' equity (deficit) and of cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2025, including the related notes (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). We also have audited the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO).

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2025 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* (2013) issued by the COSO.

### ***Basis for Opinions***

The Company's management is responsible for these consolidated financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting appearing under Item 9A. Our responsibility is to express opinions on the Company's consolidated financial statements and on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud, and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audits of the consolidated financial statements included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

### ***Definition and Limitations of Internal Control over Financial Reporting***

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the

assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

***Critical Audit Matters***

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the consolidated financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that (i) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the consolidated financial statements and (ii) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

***Revenue Recognition***

As described in Notes 2 and 5 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company's total revenue was \$449.0 million, of which subscription revenue was \$345.2 million and performance-based revenue was \$103.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2025. Subscription revenue consists of time-based job posting plans, upsells which complement or expand visibility and prominence to job posting plans, and resume database plans. Plans are priced at a flat rate based on plan size and whether the plan is for a daily, monthly, or annual term. Customer contracts are typically subject to renewal at the end of the subscription term. Contracts are only cancelable at the end of the term and are nonrefundable.

Performance-based revenue consists of customers who pay on a per click by job applicant basis for the job postings they wish to distribute through the Company's software. Customers pay an amount per click that is usually capped at a contractual maximum per recruitment campaign, with campaigns typically lasting from one to three months.

The principal consideration for our determination that performing procedures relating to revenue recognition is a critical audit matter is a high degree of auditor effort in performing procedures related to the Company's revenue recognition.

Addressing the matter involved performing procedures and evaluating audit evidence in connection with forming our overall opinion on the consolidated financial statements. These procedures included testing the effectiveness of controls relating to the revenue recognition process. These procedures also included, among others, (i) evaluating performance-based and certain subscription revenue transactions by testing the completeness, accuracy and occurrence of revenue recognized for a sample of revenue transactions by obtaining and inspecting source documents, such as customer order information, customer contracts, invoices, evidence of performance, and cash receipts, (ii) for performance-based revenue transactions, confirming a sample of outstanding customer invoice balances as of December 31, 2025, and, for confirmations not returned, as well as for certain subscription revenue transactions, obtaining and inspecting source documents, such as invoices, evidence of performance, and cash receipts, and (iii) for other subscription revenue transactions, developing an independent expectation of revenue from credit card transactions based on cash receipts from credit card processors and comparing the result to revenue recognized.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Los Angeles, California  
February 25, 2026

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2015.

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Consolidated Balance Sheets**  
(in thousands, except par value)

|  | December 31, |            |
|--|--------------|------------|
|  | 2025         | 2024       |
| <b>Assets</b>  |              |            |
| <b>Current assets</b>  |              |            |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | \$ 188,028   | \$ 218,432 |
| Marketable securities  | 221,109      | 287,449    |
| Accounts receivable, net of allowances of \$2,031 and \$1,976 at December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, respectively   | 25,666       | 23,454     |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets  | 11,097       | 10,059     |
| Deferred commissions, current portion  | 2,951        | 4,279      |
| Total current assets   | 448,851      | 543,673    |
| Property and equipment, net  | 4,076        | 4,889      |
| Operating lease right-of-use assets  | 9,715        | 6,007      |
| Internal-use software, net   | 16,050       | 18,510     |
| Deferred commissions, net of current portion   | 3,770        | 2,915      |
| Intangible assets, net   | 3,369        | 5,339      |
| Goodwill   | 8,518        | 8,518      |
| Deferred tax assets, net   | 75,192       | 73,737     |
| Other assets   | 202          | 472        |
| Total assets   | \$ 569,743   | \$ 664,060 |
| <b>Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity (Deficit)</b>  |              |            |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>   |              |            |
| Accounts payable   | \$ 9,115     | \$ 10,519  |
| Accrued expenses   | 36,610       | 43,493     |
| Accrued interest   | 12,864       | 12,866     |
| Deferred revenue   | 9,731        | 10,837     |
| Operating lease liabilities, current portion   | 2,213        | 2,786      |
| Other current liabilities  | 363          | 1,093      |
| Total current liabilities  | 70,896       | 81,594     |
| Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion  | 10,688       | 6,286      |
| Long-term borrowings, net  | 544,780      | 543,649    |
| Other long-term liabilities  | 20,580       | 19,101     |
| Total liabilities  | 646,944      | 650,630    |
| Commitments and contingencies (Note 12)  |              |            |
| <b>Stockholders' equity (deficit)</b>  |              |            |
| Preferred Stock, \$0.00001 par value; 50,000 shares authorized as of December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024; no shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024   | —            | —          |
| Class A common stock, \$0.00001 par value; 700,000 shares authorized as of December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024; 71,372 and 75,615 shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, respectively                                      | 1            | 1          |
| Class B convertible common stock, \$0.00001 par value; 700,000 shares authorized as of December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024; 13,225 and 22,829 shares issued and 13,030 and 22,634 shares outstanding as of December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, respectively | —            | —          |
| Class B treasury stock, 195 shares outstanding as of December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024   | (644)        | (644)      |
| Additional paid-in capital   | —            | 32,402     |
| Accumulated deficit  | (76,590)     | (18,385)   |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income   | 32           | 56         |
| Total stockholders' equity (deficit)   | (77,201)     | 13,430     |
| Total liabilities and stockholders' equity (deficit)   | \$ 569,743   | \$ 664,060 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Consolidated Statements of Operations**  
**(in thousands, except per share amounts)**

|  | Year Ended December 31, |            |            |
|--|-------------------------|------------|------------|
|  | 2025                    | 2024       | 2023       |
| Revenue  | \$ 448,952              | \$ 474,001 | \$ 645,722 |
| Cost of revenue  | 48,272                  | 50,150     | 64,309     |
| Gross profit   | 400,680                 | 423,851    | 581,413    |
| Operating expenses   |                         |            |            |
| Sales and marketing  | 227,908                 | 215,808    | 265,253    |
| Research and development   | 124,565                 | 134,831    | 141,801    |
| General and administrative   | 67,565                  | 71,950     | 94,922     |
| Total operating expenses   | 420,038                 | 422,589    | 501,976    |
| Income (loss) from operations  | (19,358)                | 1,262      | 79,437     |
| Other income (expense)   |                         |            |            |
| Interest expense   | (29,629)                | (29,597)   | (29,393)   |
| Other income (expense), net  | 18,369                  | 21,838     | 20,506     |
| Total other income (expense), net  | (11,260)                | (7,759)    | (8,887)    |
| Income (loss) before income taxes  | (30,618)                | (6,497)    | 70,550     |
| Income tax expense   | 2,376                   | 6,357      | 21,452     |
| Net income (loss)  | (32,994)                | (12,854)   | 49,098     |
| Net income (loss) per share attributable to Class A and Class B common stockholders:   |                         |            |            |
| Basic  | \$ (0.37)               | \$ (0.13)  | \$ 0.49    |
| Diluted  | \$ (0.37)               | \$ (0.13)  | \$ 0.46    |
| Weighted average shares used in computing net income (loss) per share attributable to Class A and Class B common stockholders: |                         |            |            |
| Basic  | 89,867                  | 98,588     | 100,730    |
| Diluted  | 89,867                  | 98,588     | 105,781    |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss)**  
**(in thousands)**

|   | Year Ended December 31, |                    |                  |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
|   | 2025                    | 2024               | 2023             |
| Net income (loss)   | \$ (32,994)             | \$ (12,854)        | \$ 49,098        |
| Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax:                            |                         |                    |                  |
| Change in unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale debt securities | (24)                    | 43                 | 386              |
| Total other comprehensive income (loss)                                   | (24)                    | 43                 | 386              |
| Total comprehensive income (loss)   | <u>\$ (33,018)</u>      | <u>\$ (12,811)</u> | <u>\$ 49,484</u> |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity (Deficit)**  
(in thousands)

|  | Class A Common Stock |             | Class B Convertible Common Stock |             | Class B Treasury Stock |                 | Additional Paid-in Capital | Accumulated Deficit | Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) | Total Stockholders' Equity (Deficit) |
|--|----------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
|  | Shares               | Amount      | Shares                           | Amount      | Shares                 | Amount          |                            |                     |   |                                      |
| <b>Balance as of December 31, 2022</b>                           | <b>74,320</b>        | <b>\$ 1</b> | <b>30,379</b>                    | <b>\$ —</b> | <b>(195)</b>           | <b>\$ (644)</b> | <b>\$ 35,926</b>           | <b>\$ (6,290)</b>   | <b>\$ (373)</b>                               | <b>\$ 28,620</b>                     |
| Conversion of Class B stock to Class A stock                     | 9,518                | —           | (9,518)                          | —           | —                      | —               | —                          | —                   | —   | —                                    |
| Issuance of common stock upon exercise of options                | 23                   | —           | 1,524                            | —           | —                      | —               | 3,770                      | —                   | —   | 3,770                                |
| Issuance of common stock upon the vesting and settlement of RSUs | 2,290                | —           | 788                              | —           | —                      | —               | —                          | —                   | —   | —                                    |
| Stock-based compensation   | —                    | —           | —                                | —           | —                      | —               | 86,079                     | —                   | —   | 86,079                               |
| Shares withheld related to net share settlement                  | (790)                | —           | (344)                            | —           | —                      | —               | (17,352)                   | —                   | —   | (17,352)                             |
| Shares issued under employee stock purchase plan                 | 389                  | —           | —                                | —           | —                      | —               | 6,381                      | —                   | —   | 6,381                                |
| Repurchase and retirement of common stock                        | (9,577)              | —           | —                                | —           | —                      | —               | (100,263)                  | (47,302)            | —   | (147,565)                            |
| Share repurchase excise tax                                      | —                    | —           | —                                | —           | —                      | —               | (15)                       | (1,037)             | —   | (1,052)                              |
| Net income   | —                    | —           | —                                | —           | —                      | —               | —                          | 49,098              | —   | 49,098                               |
| Other comprehensive income                                       | —                    | —           | —                                | —           | —                      | —               | —                          | —                   | 386   | 386                                  |
| <b>Balance as of December 31, 2023</b>                           | <b>76,173</b>        | <b>\$ 1</b> | <b>22,829</b>                    | <b>\$ —</b> | <b>(195)</b>           | <b>\$ (644)</b> | <b>\$ 14,526</b>           | <b>\$ (5,531)</b>   | <b>\$ 13</b>                                  | <b>\$ 8,365</b>                      |
| Conversion of Class B stock to Class A stock                     | 1,207                | —           | (1,207)                          | —           | —                      | —               | —                          | —                   | —   | —                                    |
| Issuance of common stock upon exercise of options                | 16                   | —           | 1,040                            | —           | —                      | —               | 2,000                      | —                   | —   | 2,000                                |
| Issuance of common stock upon the vesting and settlement of RSUs | 3,295                | —           | 311                              | —           | —                      | —               | —                          | —                   | —   | —                                    |
| Stock-based compensation   | —                    | —           | —                                | —           | —                      | —               | 66,299                     | —                   | —   | 66,299                               |
| Shares withheld related to net share settlement                  | (1,205)              | —           | (141)                            | —           | —                      | —               | (13,586)                   | —                   | —   | (13,586)                             |
| Shares issued under employee stock purchase plan                 | 361                  | —           | —                                | —           | —                      | —               | 3,625                      | —                   | —   | 3,625                                |
| Repurchase and retirement of common stock                        | (4,232)              | —           | (3)                              | —           | —                      | —               | (40,371)                   | —                   | —   | (40,371)                             |
| Share repurchase excise tax                                      | —                    | —           | —                                | —           | —                      | —               | (91)                       | —                   | —   | (91)                                 |
| Net loss   | —                    | —           | —                                | —           | —                      | —               | —                          | (12,854)            | —   | (12,854)                             |
| Other comprehensive income                                       | —                    | —           | —                                | —           | —                      | —               | —                          | —                   | 43  | 43                                   |
| <b>Balance as of December 31, 2024</b>                           | <b>75,615</b>        | <b>\$ 1</b> | <b>22,829</b>                    | <b>\$ —</b> | <b>(195)</b>           | <b>\$ (644)</b> | <b>\$ 32,402</b>           | <b>\$ (18,385)</b>  | <b>\$ 56</b>                                  | <b>\$ 13,430</b>                     |
| Conversion of Class B stock to Class A stock                     | 12,075               | —           | (12,075)                         | —           | —                      | —               | —                          | —                   | —   | —                                    |
| Issuance of common stock upon exercise of options                | 46                   | —           | 2,599                            | —           | —                      | —               | 2,998                      | —                   | —   | 2,998                                |
| Issuance of common stock upon the vesting and settlement of RSUs | 3,646                | —           | 18                               | —           | —                      | —               | —                          | —                   | —   | —                                    |
| Stock-based compensation   | —                    | —           | —                                | —           | —                      | —               | 48,699                     | —                   | —   | 48,699                               |
| Shares withheld related to net share settlement                  | (1,407)              | —           | (101)                            | —           | —                      | —               | (7,927)                    | —                   | —   | (7,927)                              |
| Shares issued under employee stock purchase plan                 | 256                  | —           | —                                | —           | —                      | —               | 1,665                      | —                   | —   | 1,665                                |
| Repurchase and retirement of common stock                        | (18,859)             | —           | (45)                             | —           | —                      | —               | (77,682)                   | (24,610)            | —   | (102,292)                            |
| Share repurchase excise tax                                      | —                    | —           | —                                | —           | —                      | —               | (155)                      | (601)               | —   | (756)                                |
| Net loss   | —                    | —           | —                                | —           | —                      | —               | —                          | (32,994)            | —   | (32,994)                             |
| Other comprehensive loss   | —                    | —           | —                                | —           | —                      | —               | —                          | —                   | (24)  | (24)                                 |
| <b>Balance as of December 31, 2025</b>                           | <b>71,372</b>        | <b>\$ 1</b> | <b>13,225</b>                    | <b>\$ —</b> | <b>(195)</b>           | <b>\$ (644)</b> | <b>\$ —</b>                | <b>\$ (76,590)</b>  | <b>\$ 32</b>                                  | <b>\$ (77,201)</b>                   |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows**  
(in thousands)

|  | Year Ended December 31, |                   |                   |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|  | 2025                    | 2024              | 2023              |
| <b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>  |                         |                   |                   |
| Net income (loss)  | \$ (32,994)             | \$ (12,854)       | \$ 49,098         |
| Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities: |                         |                   |                   |
| Stock-based compensation expense   | 47,646                  | 64,398            | 84,235            |
| Depreciation and amortization  | 12,462                  | 12,291            | 11,624            |
| Provision for bad debts  | 1,140                   | 185               | 2,736             |
| Deferred income taxes  | (1,843)                 | (15,531)          | (18,397)          |
| Non-cash lease expense   | 3,070                   | 3,969             | 4,212             |
| Amortization and accretion of marketable securities                                      | (6,936)                 | (10,649)          | (11,320)          |
| Other  | 2,566                   | 3,645             | 1,548             |
| Change in operating assets and liabilities:  |                         |                   |                   |
| Accounts receivable  | (3,352)                 | 3,686             | 14,438            |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets  | (1,120)                 | (132)             | 2,261             |
| Deferred commissions   | 473                     | 1,991             | 498               |
| Other assets   | 704                     | 767               | 246               |
| Accounts payable   | (1,372)                 | (1,383)           | (9,336)           |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities   | (5,128)                 | 2,767             | (15,884)          |
| Accrued interest   | (2)                     | 29                | —                 |
| Deferred revenue   | (1,088)                 | (2,118)           | (6,726)           |
| Operating lease liabilities  | (3,268)                 | (5,326)           | (6,041)           |
| Net cash provided by operating activities  | <u>10,958</u>           | <u>45,735</u>     | <u>103,192</u>    |
| <b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>  |                         |                   |                   |
| Purchases of property and equipment  | (1,078)                 | (922)             | (918)             |
| Acquisition of business, net of cash acquired  | —                       | (12,040)          | —                 |
| Capitalized internal-use software costs  | (6,397)                 | (8,609)           | (9,744)           |
| Purchases of marketable securities   | (525,114)               | (632,600)         | (421,294)         |
| Sales of marketable securities   | 983                     | —                 | —                 |
| Paydowns, maturities, and redemptions of marketable securities                           | 596,697                 | 592,188           | 538,692           |
| Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities                                      | <u>65,091</u>           | <u>(61,983)</u>   | <u>106,736</u>    |
| <b>Cash flows from financing activities</b>  |                         |                   |                   |
| Repurchase of common stock   | (102,105)               | (40,346)          | (147,565)         |
| Proceeds from exercise of stock options  | 2,842                   | 1,944             | 4,271             |
| Payments of tax withholdings on net settlement of equity awards                          | (7,927)                 | (13,586)          | (17,352)          |
| Proceeds from issuance of stock under employee stock purchase plan                       | 1,665                   | 3,625             | 6,381             |
| Payment of acquisition-related non-employee investor holdback consideration              | (928)                   | —                 | —                 |
| Net cash used in financing activities  | <u>(106,453)</u>        | <u>(48,363)</u>   | <u>(154,265)</u>  |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents                                     | <u>(30,404)</u>         | <u>(64,611)</u>   | <u>55,663</u>     |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents</b>   |                         |                   |                   |
| Beginning of period  | 218,432                 | 283,043           | 227,380           |
| End of period  | <u>\$ 188,028</u>       | <u>\$ 218,432</u> | <u>\$ 283,043</u> |
| <b>Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information</b>                                  |                         |                   |                   |
| Interest paid  | \$ 28,227               | \$ 28,149         | \$ 28,121         |
| Income taxes paid (prior to adoption of ASU 2023-09)                                     | —                       | 18,010            | 25,569            |
| Income taxes paid (subsequent to adoption of ASU 2023-09)                                |                         |                   |                   |
| Federal  | \$ —                    | \$ —              | \$ —              |
| State and local <sup>(1)</sup>   | 2,643                   | —                 | —                 |
| Foreign <sup>(1)</sup>   | 1,418                   | —                 | —                 |
| Total income taxes paid (subsequent to adoption of ASU 2023-09)                          | <u>4,061</u>            | <u>—</u>          | <u>—</u>          |
| <b>Supplemental disclosure of non-cash activities</b>                                    |                         |                   |                   |
| Operating lease right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for operating lease liabilities | 7,148                   | 1,248             | 744               |

(1) During the year ended December 31, 2025, jurisdictions comprising greater than 5% of total income taxes paid (net of refunds received) included the United Kingdom at \$0.9 million, New York State at \$0.9 million, Texas at \$0.5 million, Israel at \$0.5 million, New Jersey at \$0.3 million, and New York City at \$0.3 million.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**1. Organization and Description of Business**

ZipRecruiter, Inc. was incorporated in the state of Delaware on June 29, 2010. Hereinafter, ZipRecruiter, Inc. and its wholly owned subsidiaries ZipRecruiter Israel Ltd., ZipRecruiter UK Ltd., ZipRecruiter Canada Ltd., and Poplar Technologies Ltd. (d/b/a Breakroom) (“Breakroom”) are collectively referred to as “ZipRecruiter” or the “Company.” The Company is a two-sided marketplace that enables employers and job seekers to connect with one another online to fill job opportunities.

On December 2, 2025, the Company formally dissolved its ZipRecruiter UK Ltd. subsidiary. The dissolution of ZipRecruiter UK Ltd. did not have a material impact on the Company’s financial statements.

**2. Basis of Presentation, Principles of Consolidation, and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (“U.S. GAAP”) and include the accounts of the Company and its wholly owned subsidiaries. All intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated in consolidation.

***Foreign Currency Remeasurement***

The Company’s foreign subsidiaries operate in their local currency and their functional currency is the U.S. dollar. Monetary assets and liabilities of each subsidiary, denominated in local or other foreign currency, are remeasured at the end of each reporting period using the exchange rates at that date. Non-monetary assets and liabilities and equity are remeasured at the historical exchange rates, while results of operations in the local currency or other foreign currencies are translated into U.S. dollars at the exchange rates in effect at the date of the transaction. Net foreign transaction gains/losses for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023 were not material.

***Use of Estimates***

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. By their nature, estimates are subject to an inherent degree of uncertainty and actual results could differ from those estimates.

As of the date these consolidated financial statements are issued, the Company is not aware of any specific event or circumstance that would require an update to the Company’s estimates or judgments, or change to the carrying value of the Company’s assets or liabilities. However, these estimates and judgments may change as new events occur and additional information is obtained, which may result in changes being recognized in the consolidated financial statements in future periods. Actual results could differ from those estimates and any such differences may have a material impact on the financial statements.

***Fair Value Measurements***

The Company measures certain of its financial instruments at fair value on a recurring basis. Financial instruments measured at fair value on a recurring basis primarily include the Company’s cash equivalents and marketable securities.

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

The Company also measured certain assets acquired and liabilities assumed as part of a business combination at fair value on a nonrecurring basis upon acquisition of all of the outstanding share capital of Breakroom on July 23, 2024. For more information on the Breakroom acquisition, please see Note 4.

Fair value is defined as the exchange price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date.

Valuation techniques used to measure fair value must maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. Accounting standards describe a fair value hierarchy based on the following three levels of inputs, of which the first two are considered observable and the last unobservable, that may be used to measure fair value:

- Level 1 — Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets, liabilities, or funds.
- Level 2 — Inputs other than Level 1 that are observable, either directly or indirectly, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities; quoted prices in markets that are not active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities.
- Level 3 — Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities.

**Segments and Geographic Information**

The Company operates as a single operating segment. The Company's Chief Operating Decision Maker ("CODM"), its Chief Executive Officer (the "CEO"), regularly reviews financial information presented on a consolidated basis for purposes of assessing financial performance and allocating resources.

The accounting policies of the Company's single operating segment are the same as those described in the summary of significant accounting policies. The CODM uses net income (loss) as reported within the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations as the primary measure of profit or loss for purposes of assessing performance for the Company's single operating segment and determining how to allocate resources into the Company's single operating segment or into other parts of the entity, such as for acquisitions. Additionally, net income (loss) is used to monitor budget versus actual results to assess the performance of the segment. All cost and expense line items reported within the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations, as well as marketing and advertising expense, depreciation and amortization, and stock-based compensation expense are significant.

The Company has disclosed amounts related to marketing and advertising expense within *Sales and Marketing* below in this Note 2, depreciation and amortization within the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows and stock-based compensation expense within Note 16. Additionally, the CODM does not evaluate operating segments using asset information.

Revenue is attributed to geographic regions based on locations where services are provided to the Company's customers. Foreign countries outside of the United States, in aggregate, accounted for less than 2% of the Company's revenue for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023. In addition, as of December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023 long-lived assets outside of the United States were not material.

**Revenue Recognition**

The Company recognizes revenue when control of the promised goods or services is transferred to the Company's customers, in an amount that reflects the consideration it expects to be entitled to in

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

exchange for those goods or services. The Company determines revenue recognition through the following five steps:

- (1) Identification of the contract, or contracts, with a customer
- (2) Identification of all performance obligations in the contract
- (3) Determination of the transaction price
- (4) Allocation of the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract
- (5) Recognition of revenue when, or as, the performance obligation or obligations are satisfied

The Company identifies enforceable revenue contracts when the terms are agreed to by the customer. Some of the Company's contracts with customers contain multiple performance obligations. For these contracts, the Company accounts for performance obligations separately if they are distinct. The transaction price is allocated to the separate performance obligations on a relative standalone selling price basis. The Company determines the standalone selling prices based on its overall pricing objectives, taking into consideration market conditions and other factors, including the value of its contracts, the products sold, and the number and types of users within the Company's contracts.

Revenue is recognized as performance obligations are satisfied and is presented net of the sales allowance.

The Company derives its revenues from the following sources:

*Subscription Revenue*

Subscription revenue consists of time-based job posting plans, upsells which complement or expand visibility and prominence to job posting plans, and resume database plans. Plans are priced at a flat rate based on plan size and whether the plan is for a daily, monthly, or annual term. Customer contracts are typically subject to renewal at the end of the subscription term. Contracts are only cancelable at the end of the term and are nonrefundable.

*Time-based job posting plans:* Job posting plans provide customers access to cloud-based software services, where they may create job postings that are posted to the Company's marketplace in addition to numerous other job sites or partner networks with job seeker communities. Customers may also access the Company's software to review job applications and manage job postings. The Company recognizes revenue from job posting plans ratably over the term of the agreement beginning on the date the subscription service is made available to the customer. Once a customer requests a cancellation of their subscription, the open job postings are closed at the end of the term; however, the customer may still access the software to review past job postings or prior applications received under a separate upsell subscription. Job posting plans are billed in advance of the subscription period, which typically ranges from one to twelve months, except for daily subscription plans, which are billed in arrears based on how many days the customer uses the services.

*Upsell services:* Additional features to complement or expand visibility to job posting plans may be purchased as an upsell service. For these services, the Company bills the customers in advance and recognizes revenue ratably over the term of the agreement beginning on the date the upsell services are made available to the customer, which typically ranges from one to twelve months.

Upsell services also include job posting enhancements which are applied to individual job postings. Such services enhance job postings by providing customers with a temporary boost in the prominence of the job postings, expanding visibility to job postings by inviting highly qualified potential candidates to apply to the job, or highlighting key attributes of job postings to make them stand out to job seekers. Individual job posting enhancements may be purchased by a customer when needed, or in recurring prepaid monthly bundles to complement their job posting subscription plan, and are billed in advance of

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

use. Typically these prepaid bundles can be used over a period ranging from one to twelve months. Revenue from job posting enhancements is recognized as the customer uses the enhancement on their job postings. Unused prepaid job posting enhancements are not refundable, and the Company recognizes revenue for the estimated portion of prepaid job posting enhancements that are expected to expire unused, or breakage, based on estimates considering historical breakage levels for upsell services. Breakage is recognized as revenue in proportion to the pattern of actual usage by customers.

*Resume database plans:* Access to the Company's resume database is purchased on a subscription basis and allows a customer to search for and view resumes. Resume database plans are priced based on how many resumes the customer would like to view in a month and may be purchased independent of, or in addition to, a job posting plan. Resume database plans are billed in advance of the subscription period, which typically ranges from one to twelve months. Revenue is recognized ratably over the subscription period.

*Performance-Based Revenue*

Performance-based revenue consists of customers who pay on a per click by job applicant basis for the job postings they wish to distribute through the Company's software. Customers pay an amount per click that is usually capped at a contractual maximum per recruitment campaign, with campaigns typically lasting from one to three months. Customers on this pricing model do not have access to the Company's applicant tracking software for subscription customers though they may purchase resume database subscription plans separately. Customers that use performance-based plans are typically companies with consistent hiring needs and sophisticated recruitment campaigns where they manage incoming applications and job postings on their own applicant tracking systems.

Performance-based revenue is typically billed monthly, in arrears, and revenue is recognized as job applicants click on the distributed job postings, up to the contractual maximum per recruitment campaign.

*Sales Allowance*

The Company establishes a sales allowance to estimate refunds and credits that it may grant to customers in the future for cancellations of subscriptions and concessions to customers who are not satisfied with services received. While subscriptions are noncancelable once the contract term has commenced, the Company may at times allow customers who miss their cancellation window prior to an autorenewal to cancel their contract, and the Company may issue refunds or credits to maintain overall customer satisfaction. The sales allowance is estimated by considering historical results and trends, and is accounted for as a reduction to revenue or deferred revenue for contracts where payments are received upfront and revenue is recognized over time.

The following table summarizes the changes in the sales allowance (in thousands):

|  | Year Ended December 31, |                 |                 |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|  | 2025                    | 2024            | 2023            |
| Sales allowance, at beginning of year            | \$ 2,689                | \$ 3,531        | \$ 4,251        |
| Recorded as a reduction to revenue               | 16,758                  | 16,971          | 29,839          |
| Recorded as a reduction to deferred revenue      | 3,996                   | 3,788           | 4,814           |
| Utilization of allowance for refunds and credits | (21,061)                | (21,601)        | (35,373)        |
| Sales allowance, at end of year                  | <u>\$ 2,382</u>         | <u>\$ 2,689</u> | <u>\$ 3,531</u> |

Of the total sales allowance balance of \$2.4 million at December 31, 2025, \$1.0 million was presented net of accounts receivable and \$1.4 million was presented within accrued expenses on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Of the total sales allowance balance of \$2.7 million at December 31, 2024, \$0.8 million was presented net of accounts receivable and \$1.9 million was presented within accrued expenses on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The amount netted against accounts receivable represents estimated future credits expected to be granted to customers who had not yet paid for

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

services as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, and the amount included in accrued expenses represents estimated refunds expected to be granted to customers who had already paid.

**Cost of Revenue**

Cost of revenue consists of third-party hosting fees, credit card processing fees, personnel-related costs (including salaries, bonuses, benefits and stock-based compensation) for customer support employees, partner revenue share amounts, job distribution costs from performance-based revenue, and amortization of capitalized software costs associated with the Company's marketplace technology to provide services to its customers. In addition, the Company allocates a portion of overhead costs, such as rent, IT costs, supplies and depreciation and amortization, to cost of revenue based on headcount.

**Sales and Marketing**

Sales and marketing costs are expensed as incurred, and consist of the following:

|                           | Year Ended December 31, |                   |                   |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                           | 2025                    | 2024              | 2023              |
| Marketing and advertising | \$ 130,764              | \$ 105,940        | \$ 131,399        |
| Other sales and marketing | 97,144                  | 109,868           | 133,854           |
| Total sales and marketing | <u>\$ 227,908</u>       | <u>\$ 215,808</u> | <u>\$ 265,253</u> |

Marketing and advertising expense includes advertising, online lead generation, customer and industry events and candidate acquisition. Other sales and marketing expense includes personnel-related costs (including salaries, sales commissions, bonuses, benefits, and stock-based compensation) for the Company's sales and marketing employees, marketing activities, and related allocated overhead costs. The Company allocates a portion of overhead costs, such as rent, IT costs, supplies, and depreciation and amortization, to other sales and marketing expense based on headcount.

Advertising costs principally represent online advertising costs, direct mailing, television, podcast and radio advertisements. Advertising expense was \$125.1 million, \$98.0 million, and \$121.0 million for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023, respectively.

At times, the Company may prepay certain advertising expenses, which are deferred and subsequently recognized as expense when the advertisement is released. The Company had \$3.1 million and \$2.2 million of prepaid advertising costs included in prepaid expenses and other assets in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

**Research and Development**

Research and development expense consists of personnel-related costs (including salaries, bonuses, benefits and stock-based compensation) for the Company's research and development employees, amortization of capitalized software costs associated with the development of internal databases, candidate insights, and reporting that support the Company's marketplace technology and the cost of certain third-party service providers. The Company allocates a portion of overhead costs, such as rent, IT costs, supplies, and depreciation and amortization, to research and development expense based on headcount. Research and development costs, other than software development costs qualifying for capitalization, are expensed as incurred.

**General and Administrative**

General and administrative expense consists of personnel-related costs (including salaries, bonuses, benefits and stock-based compensation) for employees in the Company's executive, finance, human resource and administrative departments, and fees for third-party professional services, including consulting, legal and accounting services. In addition, the Company allocates a portion of overhead costs,

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

such as rent, IT costs, supplies, and depreciation and amortization, to general and administrative expense based on headcount.

***Stock-Based Compensation***

Compensation expense related to stock-based awards is measured and recognized in the financial statements based on the fair value of the awards granted. The Company estimates the fair value of employee stock-based compensation awards on the grant date and recognizes forfeitures as they occur. The Company has elected to treat stock-based compensation awards with graded vesting schedules and only time-based service conditions as a single award and recognizes stock-based compensation expense on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period. For awards that contain both market or performance conditions and service conditions, the grant date fair value is recognized as stock-based compensation expense using a graded vesting attribution model. No expense is recognized for awards with performance conditions until the performance condition is probable of being met.

The Company estimates the fair value of restricted stock units (“RSUs”) based on the fair value of its common stock. The fair value of the Company’s common stock is determined based on the New York Stock Exchange closing price on the date prior to the date of grant.

***Stock-Based Compensation for Awards with a Market Condition***

In April 2021, the Company granted an RSU award to Ian Siegel, the Company’s CEO (the “CEO Performance Award”), which included service, market, and performance-based vesting conditions. The fair value of the award is determined using a Monte Carlo simulation model. The associated stock-based compensation expense is recorded over the requisite service period, using a graded attribution method. The requisite service period is the longer of the service period derived from the Monte Carlo simulation model and the explicit service period the CEO is required to remain employed to vest in the award. The market condition is satisfied upon achieving certain stock price targets for a period following the completion of the Company’s Direct Listing. The CEO Performance Award also contains an implied performance-based vesting condition as the CEO’s ability to earn the award was contingent upon the completion of the Direct Listing. Accordingly, no expense was recognized prior to the completion of the Company’s Direct Listing on May 26, 2021, as vesting was not considered probable for accounting purposes until the Direct Listing occurred. Provided that Ian Siegel continues to be the CEO of the Company, stock-based compensation expense is recognized over the requisite service period, regardless of whether the stock price targets are achieved. If the stock price targets are met sooner than the derived service period, the Company will accelerate the recognition of stock-based compensation expense to reflect the cumulative expense associated with the vested shares.

In December 2023, the Company entered into a Cancellation of Restricted Stock Unit letter agreement (the “Cancellation Agreement”) with the CEO, which provided for the cancellation of the 1.4 million market-based RSUs included in the CEO Performance Award. The cancellation resulted in an acceleration of unrecognized stock-based compensation expense from future periods into the fourth quarter of 2023, and was recorded in general and administrative expenses within the Company’s Consolidated Statements of Operations. For more information on the Cancellation Agreement, please see Note 16.

***Stock-Based Compensation Under the Employee Stock Purchase Plan***

In August 2021, the Company launched an employee stock purchase plan (the “ESPP”). The ESPP allows eligible employees the option to purchase shares of the Company’s Class A common stock at a 15% discount through payroll deductions of their eligible compensation, subject to certain plan limitations. The ESPP provides for concurrent six-month offering and purchase periods beginning February and August of each year. On each purchase date, eligible employees purchase the Company’s Class A common stock at a price per share equal to 85% of the lesser of the fair value of the Company’s Class A common stock on (i) the offering date or (ii) the purchase date. The offering date is the first day of any concurrent offering and purchase period, and the purchase date is the last day of such a period.

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

The Company recognizes stock-based compensation expense related to shares issued pursuant to its ESPP on a straight-line basis over the offering period.

In January 2025, the compensation committee of the Company's board of directors approved the suspension of the Company's ESPP following the completion of the purchase of shares of its common stock for the offering period that ended February 14, 2025. As such, no stock-based compensation expense related to the ESPP was recorded in periods subsequent to the offering period that ended February 14, 2025. For more information on the suspension of the Company's ESPP, please see Note 16.

***Net Share Settlement***

In October 2021, the Company's board of directors approved a "net share settlement" approach for satisfaction of tax withholding obligations in connection with settlement of taxes for RSUs, and exercises of non-qualified stock options, at the Company's discretion. As a result, the Company currently withholds shares upon vesting of RSUs, and the withheld shares are immediately canceled. The Company has presented "Shares withheld related to net share settlement" in its Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity (Deficit) as a reduction, separate from the total number of shares issued upon vesting and settlement. Upon payment of the withholding taxes to the appropriate taxing jurisdiction, the Company reflects the cash payment as a financing outflow in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows.

***Income Taxes***

The Company accounts for income taxes in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 740, Income Taxes. Current tax liabilities and assets are recognized for the estimated taxes payable or refundable, respectively, on the tax returns for the current year. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on differences between financial reporting and tax bases of assets and liabilities and are measured using the enacted tax rates and laws that will be in effect when the differences are expected to reverse.

The Company must also make judgments in evaluating whether deferred tax assets will be realized from future taxable income. To the extent that it believes that realizability is not likely, the Company establishes or maintains a valuation allowance. A valuation allowance is established for deferred tax assets which the Company does not believe meet the "more likely than not" threshold for realizability. The Company's judgments regarding future taxable income may change over time due to market conditions, tax laws, tax planning strategies or other factors. If the Company's assumptions and estimates change in the future, the valuation allowance may materially increase or decrease, resulting in an increase or decrease in income tax expense and the related impact on the Company's reported net income or loss.

The Company recognizes the tax benefit from an uncertain tax position only if it is more likely than not that the tax position will be sustained on examination by the taxing authorities based on the technical merits of the position. The tax benefits recognized in the consolidated financial statements from such positions are then measured based on the largest benefit that has a greater than 50% likelihood of being realized. The Company recognizes interest and penalties accrued with respect to uncertain tax positions, if any, in income tax expense in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

***Investments***

The Company maintains an investment portfolio of highly rated debt securities and money market mutual funds to manage its excess cash reserves. The Company's primary objectives in investing its excess cash reserves are to preserve capital, provide sufficient liquidity to satisfy both operational cash

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

flow requirements and potential strategic investment opportunities, and to obtain a reasonable or market rate of return on investments.

The Company's investments are all highly liquid and available for use in current operations, including those with maturity dates beyond one year, and therefore the Company classifies these securities within current assets in its Consolidated Balance Sheets. The Company considers its highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less at the date of purchase to be cash equivalents. Investments not considered cash equivalents are classified as marketable securities in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets.

The Company classifies and accounts for its money market mutual funds which have readily determinable fair values as equity securities, and it carries such securities at fair value with unrealized gains and losses reported in other income (expense), net in its Consolidated Statements of Operations.

The Company classifies and accounts for its debt securities as available-for-sale, and it carries such securities at fair value with unrealized gains and losses excluded from earnings and reported net of tax as a separate component of stockholders' equity in accumulated other comprehensive income until the security is sold or matures. During the year ended December 31, 2025, in connection with its available-for-sale debt securities, the Company recorded immaterial pre-tax unrealized losses in other comprehensive income (loss) with no associated tax benefit. During the year ended December 31, 2024, in connection with its available-for-sale debt securities, the Company recorded immaterial pre-tax unrealized gains in other comprehensive income (loss) with no associated tax expense. During the year ended December 31, 2023, in connection with its available-for-sale debt securities, the Company recorded pre-tax unrealized gains in other comprehensive income (loss) of \$0.4 million with no associated tax expense.

The Company determines any realized gains and losses on the sale of its available-for-sale debt securities using a specific identification method, and it records such gains and losses through other income (expense), net in its Consolidated Statements of Operations. During the year ended December 31, 2025, the Company recorded \$1.0 million in proceeds related to sales of its available-for-sale debt securities purchased during the year ended December 31, 2025, and consequently did not reclassify any net amounts out of beginning accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) into other income (expense), net in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. During the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company did not have any sales of its available-for-sale debt securities and consequently, did not reclassify any amounts out of beginning accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) into other income (expense), net in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

If an available-for-sale debt security's fair value declines below its amortized cost basis, the Company evaluates whether it intends to sell the security, or whether it more likely than not will be required to sell the security before the recovery of its amortized cost basis. If either condition is met, the Company records an impairment loss on the security through other income (expense), net in its Consolidated Statements of Operations. If neither condition is met, the Company evaluates whether the decline is the result of credit-related factors, in which case the Company records the credit-related portion of the impairment loss through other income (expense), net in its Consolidated Statements of Operations, and records the non-credit-related portion of the impairment loss, net of tax, through other comprehensive income (loss) in the Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss).

***Concentrations of Risk***

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to significant concentrations of credit risk consist principally of cash and cash equivalents, marketable securities, and accounts receivable. The Company maintains its cash accounts with large financial institutions and at times, the cash accounts may exceed Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation limits. The Company has not experienced any losses in such accounts. The Company monitors the relative credit standing of the financial institutions with which it

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

transacts and limits its credit exposure to any singular entity. Accordingly, the Company believes minimal credit risk exists with respect to these cash balances.

The Company invests only in highly rated debt and equity securities. The Company believes the financial institutions that hold its investments are financially sound, and accordingly, are subject to minimal credit risk.

One customer accounted for 16% and 14% of the Company's outstanding accounts receivable as of December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, respectively. One additional customer accounted for 14% and 10% of the Company's outstanding accounts receivable as of December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, respectively. The Company closely monitors the financial conditions of the foregoing customers, which have been in good credit standing. No other customer individually accounted for 10% or more of the Company's outstanding accounts receivable as of December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024. As such, the Company does not consider the concentration of its accounts receivable to be a material risk. There were no customers that individually represented 10% or more of revenue for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023.

The Company uses third parties to collect its credit card receivables and believes risk related to its credit card processors is minimal. The Company's business is also subject to certain risks and concentrations related to its dependence on third-party suppliers for its hosting services.

***Accounts Receivable and Allowance for Doubtful Accounts***

The Company receives payments via credit card, electronic payment or check. The Company's accounts receivable consists of receivables from the Company's credit card processing merchants and customers. Credit card payment is required unless the plan qualifies for credit terms which the Company may grant in the normal course of business. The Company does not normally require collateral or other security to support credit sales. Accounts receivable from customers do not bear interest, are typically due within 30 days and are recorded at the invoiced amount. The Company reduces accounts receivable by its allowance for doubtful accounts.

The Company regularly monitors collections and payments from customers and maintains an allowance for doubtful accounts for estimated losses resulting from the inability of customers to make required payments. Management estimates its allowance for doubtful accounts in accordance with ASC 326, *Financial Instruments—Credit Losses*, by considering factors such as historical credit loss experience and current conditions, such as the length of time accounts receivables are past due, customer payment histories, any specific customer collection issues identified, and current market conditions which may affect customer financial condition, as well as reasonable and supportable forecasts of future credit losses. The Company writes off accounts receivables that have become uncollectible.

The Company's allowance for doubtful accounts was \$1.0 million, \$1.2 million, and \$2.4 million as of December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023, respectively, which was recorded net within accounts receivable on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

***Property and Equipment***

Property and equipment is initially recorded at cost, and depreciated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets, which is generally three years for computer hardware and five years for furniture and equipment. Leasehold improvements are amortized using the straight-line method over the shorter of the lease term or estimated useful life. Costs of maintenance and repairs that do not improve or extend the lives of the respective assets are expensed as incurred. Upon retirement or sale, the cost and related accumulated depreciation are removed from the Consolidated Balance Sheets and the resulting gain or loss is reflected in general and administrative expenses in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**Leases**

The Company determines at contract inception whether the arrangement is a lease based on its ability to control a physically distinct asset and determines the classification of the lease as either operating or finance. For all leases, the Company combines all components of the lease including related non-lease components as a single component. Operating leases are reflected as operating lease right-of-use (“ROU”) assets and operating lease liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The Company has also elected to utilize the short-term lease recognition exemption and, for those leases that qualify, the Company has not recognized operating lease ROU assets or operating lease liabilities. The Company does not have any finance leases.

Operating lease ROU assets represent the Company’s right to use an underlying asset for the lease term, and operating lease liabilities represent the obligation to make lease payments arising from the lease. Operating lease ROU assets and operating lease liabilities are recognized at commencement date based on the present value of lease payments over the lease term. As the Company’s leases do not provide an implicit rate, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate in determining the present value of lease payments. The Company estimates the incremental borrowing rate to reflect the profile of collateralized borrowing over the expected term of the leases based on the information available at the later of the initial date of adoption of ASC 842, *Leases*, on January 1, 2019, or the lease commencement date.

The operating lease ROU asset also includes any lease payments made prior to lease commencement date and is reduced by lease incentives that the Company estimates it will realize. Lease terms may include options to extend or terminate the lease when the Company is reasonably certain that it will exercise the option. Lease expense is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. Certain lease agreements may contain variable costs such as utilities and common area maintenance. Variable lease costs are expensed when the cost is incurred.

The Company computes rental income from subleasing certain of its office facilities on a straight-line basis over the sublease term in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. The difference between rental income and rental payments over the lease term is recorded as an unbilled rent receivable, which is included in prepaid expenses and other assets in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

**Internal-Use Software**

The Company capitalizes eligible costs associated with the development of its internal-use software in accordance with ASC 350-40, *Internal-Use Software*. Accordingly, the Company capitalizes costs incurred during the development phase including: (1) external direct costs of materials and services consumed in developing or obtaining the software, and (2) personnel-related costs (including salaries, bonuses, benefits and stock-based compensation) for employees who are directly associated with the project. The Company expenses all costs as incurred that relate to the planning and post implementation phases of its software development cycle and costs associated with minor enhancements and maintenance. Capitalized costs are amortized using the straight-line method over three years. Amortization of internal-use software costs associated with the Company’s marketplace technology to provide services to its customers is recorded in cost of revenue. Amortization of internal-use software costs associated with internal databases, candidate insights, and reporting are recorded in research and development and general and administrative expenses in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. Amortization of these costs is allocated in the Consolidated Statements of Operations based on the nature of the underlying projects.

**Impairment of Long-Lived Assets**

The Company periodically evaluates whether events and circumstances have occurred that indicate the remaining estimated useful life of long-lived assets may warrant revision or that the remaining balance of long-lived assets may not be recoverable in accordance with ASC 360, *Property, Plant and Equipment, Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets*. In determining whether an asset is

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

impaired, assets are grouped at the lowest level for which there are identifiable cash flows that are largely independent of the cash flows of other groups of assets. When factors indicate that long-lived assets should be evaluated for possible impairment, the Company uses an estimate of the related undiscounted future cash flows over the remaining life of the long-lived assets in measuring whether they are recoverable. If the estimated undiscounted future cash flows are less than the carrying value of the asset, a loss is recorded as the excess of the asset's carrying value over its fair value. There were no material impairment charges related to long-lived assets during the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023.

***Business Combinations***

The results of businesses acquired in a business combination are included in the Company's consolidated financial statements from the date of acquisition. Assets acquired and liabilities assumed in a business combination are recorded at their estimated fair values on the acquisition date. The excess of the purchase price over the fair values of net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed is recorded as goodwill.

Determining the fair values of assets acquired and liabilities assumed may require management to use significant judgment and estimates including the selection of valuation methodologies, estimates of future revenue and cash flows, estimates of costs, discount rates and selection of comparable companies. The Company's estimates of fair value are based on assumptions believed to be reasonable, but which are inherently uncertain and unpredictable and, as a result, actual results may differ from estimates.

Transaction costs associated with business combinations are expensed as incurred.

***Intangible Assets***

Intangible assets consist of acquired identifiable intangible assets resulting from business combinations. Intangible assets are amortized over their estimated useful life using the straight-line method which approximates the pattern in which the economic benefits are consumed. The Company evaluates its intangible assets for impairment when evidence exists that certain triggering events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of these assets may not be recoverable. There were no impairment charges in the periods presented.

***Goodwill***

Goodwill represents the future economic benefits arising from other assets acquired in a business combination that are not individually identified and separately recognized. The excess of the purchase price over the fair values of net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed is recorded as goodwill. As of December 31, 2023, the carrying amount of the Company's goodwill was \$1.7 million. During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company recognized \$6.8 million in additional goodwill related to its acquisition of Breakroom. For more information on the Breakroom acquisition, please see Note 4. As of December 31, 2024 and 2025, the carrying amount of the Company's goodwill was \$8.5 million. The Company tests for impairment at least annually, in the fourth quarter, or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that goodwill might be impaired. The Company currently has one reporting unit.

In testing for goodwill impairment, the Company has an option to first make an assessment of qualitative factors to determine whether the existence of events or circumstances leads to a determination that it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount. If, after assessing the totality of events or circumstances, it is determined that it is not more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount, then additional impairment testing is not required. However, if concluded otherwise, the quantitative impairment test is performed.

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

The quantitative test compares the estimated fair value of a reporting unit to its carrying amount, including goodwill. If the estimated fair value exceeds its carrying amount, goodwill is considered not to be impaired. However, if the carrying amount exceeds the fair value of the reporting unit, then an impairment charge is recorded in an amount equal to the excess but limited to the total amount of goodwill. There were no impairment charges in the periods presented.

***Senior Unsecured Notes***

On January 12, 2022, the Company issued an aggregate principal amount of \$550.0 million senior unsecured notes due 2030 in a private placement. The Company includes its senior unsecured notes, net of debt issuance costs, within long-term borrowings, net in its Consolidated Balance Sheets. The Company accounts for the debt issuance costs incurred related to the senior unsecured notes using the effective interest method, under which the debt issuance costs are amortized as interest expense until the applicable maturity date. For more information on the senior unsecured notes, please see Note 11.

***Share Repurchase Program***

All shares repurchased under the Company's share repurchase program are purchased for immediate retirement. Repurchased shares reduce the Company's outstanding shares and its weighted average number of common shares outstanding for purposes of calculating basic and diluted earnings per share. All excess of repurchase price over par value for shares repurchased is allocated to retained earnings to the extent the Company has retained earnings. If the Company has an accumulated deficit, all excess of repurchase price over par value for shares repurchased is allocated first to additional paid-in capital, to the extent the Company has additional paid-in capital, until depleted, and then to accumulated deficit in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity (Deficit). The Company may repurchase shares of common stock through open market or privately negotiated transactions, block purchases, or pursuant to one or more Rule 10b5-1 plans. For more information on the Company's share repurchase program, please see Note 15.

***Excise Taxes***

The Company is required to pay a nondeductible 1% excise tax on the net value of certain stock repurchases made after December 31, 2022. The net value is determined by the fair market value of the stock repurchased during the tax year, reduced by the fair market value of stock issued during the tax year, including stock issued to employees. As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, the Company reflected \$0.8 million and \$0.1 million of excise taxes as part of the cost basis of the stock repurchased during the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, and recorded a corresponding liability for the excise taxes payable in accrued expenses on its Consolidated Balance Sheets.

***Recent Accounting Pronouncements***

***Accounting Pronouncements Not Yet Adopted***

In November 2024, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2024-03, Income Statement—Reporting Comprehensive Income—Expense Disaggregation Disclosures (Subtopic 220-40): Disaggregation of Income Statement Expenses, which requires disaggregated information about certain income statement expense line items on an annual and interim basis. The update will be effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2026 and interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2027 on either a prospective or retrospective basis. Early adoption is permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the effects of the adoption of this update on its consolidated financial statements.

In September 2025, the FASB issued ASU 2025-06, Intangibles—Goodwill and Other—Internal-Use Software (Subtopic 350-40): Targeted Improvements to the Accounting for Internal-Use Software, which modernizes the accounting for internal-use software costs and increases the operability of the recognition guidance about when to start capitalizing software costs by removing all references to prescriptive and

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

sequential software development stages throughout Subtopic 350-40. The update will be effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2027, and interim periods within those annual periods, on a prospective, modified, or retrospective basis. Early adoption is permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the effects of the adoption of this update on its consolidated financial statements.

*Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements*

In December 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-09, Income Taxes (Topic 740): Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures, which intends to enhance the transparency and decision usefulness of income tax disclosures, primarily through expanding disclosures in an entity's income tax rate reconciliation table and regarding cash taxes paid both in the U.S. and foreign jurisdictions. The update is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2024. The Company adopted ASU 2023-09 for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025 and applied the changes using a prospective approach. The adoption did not have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements apart from the addition of certain incremental disclosures.

### 3. Net Income (Loss) Per Share

Basic and diluted net income (loss) per share are computed using the two-class method as required when there are participating securities and multiple classes of common stock. Basic net income (loss) per share is computed using the weighted-average number of shares outstanding during the period. Diluted net income (loss) per share is computed using the weighted-average number of shares and the effect of potentially dilutive securities outstanding during the period.

As the liquidation and dividend rights are identical for the Company's Class A and Class B common stock (see Note 14), the undistributed earnings under the two-class method are allocated on a proportional basis and the resulting net income (loss) per share attributable to common stockholders is, therefore, the same for both Class A and Class B common stock on an individual or combined basis.

The following table presents the Company's basic net income (loss) per share (in thousands, except per share amounts):

|  | Year Ended December 31, |             |           |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|
|  | 2025                    | 2024        | 2023      |
| <b>Net income (loss) per share, basic:</b>   |                         |             |           |
| Net income (loss)  | \$ (32,994)             | \$ (12,854) | \$ 49,098 |
| Weighted average shares of Class A and Class B common stock outstanding                    | 89,867                  | 98,588      | 100,730   |
| Net income (loss) per share attributable to Class A and Class B common stockholders, basic | \$ (0.37)               | \$ (0.13)   | \$ 0.49   |

The Company computes diluted net income (loss) per share under the two-class method where income is reallocated between common stock, potential common stock and participating securities. Potential common stock primarily includes stock options and RSUs computed using the treasury stock method.

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

The following table presents the Company's diluted net income (loss) per share (in thousands, except per share amounts):

|  | Year Ended December 31, |             |           |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|
|  | 2025                    | 2024        | 2023      |
| <b>Net income (loss) per share, diluted:</b>   |                         |             |           |
| <b>Numerator:</b>  |                         |             |           |
| Net income (loss)  | \$ (32,994)             | \$ (12,854) | \$ 49,098 |
| <b>Denominator:</b>  |                         |             |           |
| Weighted average shares of Class A and Class B common stock outstanding, basic               | 89,867                  | 98,588      | 100,730   |
| <b>Effect of dilutive securities:</b>  |                         |             |           |
| Options to purchase common stock   | —                       | —           | 4,761     |
| Unvested restricted stock units  | —                       | —           | 267       |
| Employee stock purchase plan   | —                       | —           | 23        |
| Weighted average shares of Class A and Class B common stock outstanding, diluted             | 89,867                  | 98,588      | 105,781   |
| Net income (loss) per share attributable to Class A and Class B common stockholders, diluted | \$ (0.37)               | \$ (0.13)   | \$ 0.46   |

The weighted average number of potentially dilutive common stock equivalents of 10.3 million, 12.7 million, and 6.4 million were excluded from the computation of diluted net income (loss) per share during the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023, respectively, because their inclusion would have been anti-dilutive.

The CEO Performance Award is excluded from the above weighted average number of potentially dilutive common stock equivalents because none of the market conditions had been met as of December 31, 2023. Additionally, in December 2023, the Company entered into the Cancellation Agreement with the CEO, which provided for the cancellation of the 1.4 million market-based RSUs included in the CEO Performance Award. For more information on the Cancellation Agreement, please see Note 16.

#### 4. Acquisitions

On July 23, 2024, the Company entered into a share purchase agreement with, and acquired 100% of the outstanding share capital in, Breakroom. Breakroom is a UK-based employee review platform focused on frontline industries such as retail and hospitality. The Company believes there is an opportunity with Breakroom to complement its employment sites in the United States.

The fair value of consideration transferred on the date of acquisition totaled \$13.3 million, consisting of \$12.4 million paid in cash and a liability of \$0.9 million assumed related to non-employee investor holdback consideration. Such non-employee investor holdback consideration, payable one year subsequent to the date of acquisition, was paid by the Company during the three months ended September 30, 2025. This consideration was subject to customary holdback provisions and was not contingent upon the occurrence of specified future events.

The financial results of Breakroom from the date of acquisition, which were immaterial, were included in the Company's consolidated financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024. Pro forma results of operations have not been presented as the results do not have a material effect on any of the periods presented in the Company's consolidated financial statements.

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

The following table summarizes the estimated fair values of identified assets and liabilities as of the acquisition date (in thousands):

|                               | Fair Value |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents     | \$ 372     |
| Intangible assets             | 6,208      |
| Other assets                  | 153        |
| Total assets                  | 6,733      |
| Current liabilities           | (187)      |
| Total identifiable net assets | \$ 6,546   |
| Goodwill                      | \$ 6,794   |

The following table summarizes the estimated fair values of identifiable intangible assets acquired and their estimated useful life at the date of acquisition (in thousands, except useful life information):

|   | Fair Value | Useful Life<br>(In Years) |
|---|------------|---------------------------|
| Developed technology                            | \$ 5,783   | 3                         |
| Trade names and trademarks                      | 425        | 10                        |
| Total intangible assets subject to amortization | \$ 6,208   |                           |

Amortization expense for such finite-lived intangible assets was \$2.0 million and \$0.9 million during the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. Future amortization expense for the Company's finite-lived intangible assets as of December 31, 2025 is as follows for the years ended December 31, (in thousands):

|                                   |          |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 2026                              | \$ 1,970 |
| 2027                              | 1,120    |
| 2028                              | 43       |
| 2029                              | 43       |
| 2030                              | 42       |
| Thereafter                        | 151      |
| Total future amortization expense | \$ 3,369 |

The estimated fair value of the developed technology acquired was determined using the replacement cost method. This approach requires the use of certain estimates and assumptions that are not observable in the market related to the cost to replace the technology, including time and resources required, as well as an estimated profit margin and opportunity cost.

The estimated fair value of the trade names and trademarks acquired was determined using the relief-from-royalty method. This approach requires the use of certain estimates and assumptions that are not observable in the market, including revenue projections, a royalty rate based on qualitative factors and market-derived royalty rates, and a discount rate based on the Company's weighted average cost of capital adjusted for risks commonly inherent in trade names.

Goodwill was primarily attributable to the workforce of the acquired business and benefits related to expanded market opportunities from integrating Breakroom's technology with the Company's marketplace offerings. All of the goodwill was assigned to the Company's single reporting unit and was not deductible for tax purposes.

Upon the close of the transaction, the Company agreed to pay up to \$3.5 million to former Breakroom founders, in equal quarterly installments over a three-year period post-closing of the transaction,

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

contingent upon those employees' continued employment with the Company (the "Employee Seller Holdback Consideration"). These costs are expensed over the continued employment period. For the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, the Company incurred expenses of \$1.2 million and \$0.6 million, respectively, related to the Employee Seller Holdback Consideration, of which \$0.8 million and \$0.4 million, respectively, were recorded in research and development expenses and \$0.4 million and \$0.2 million were recorded in general and administrative expenses within the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations, respectively. Additional acquisition-related costs were not material for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024.

## **5. Revenue Information**

### ***Contract Balances***

Contract liabilities are recorded as deferred revenue when customer payments are received in advance of the Company meeting all the revenue recognition criteria under ASC 606. Deferred revenue includes prepaid subscription and performance-based revenue. Generally, the remaining performance obligations will be satisfied within one to twelve months after prepayment. The Company recognized \$10.7 million, \$12.8 million, and \$19.5 million of revenue during the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023, respectively, that were included in the deferred revenue balance as of December 31, 2024, 2023, and 2022, respectively.

As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, the Company had no contract assets.

### ***Deferred Commissions***

ASC 606 requires the deferral of the recognition of incremental costs to obtain a contract, which the Company has identified as certain of its sales commissions paid to internal sales representatives for the sale of the Company's services. The Company amortizes deferred commissions over the expected period of benefit unless the amortization period is less than one year, in which case, the Company has elected to apply the practical expedient to expense those costs as incurred. The estimated period of benefit includes anticipated customer renewals. If the Company pays commissions on contract renewals that are commensurate with the initial commission, the amortization period is the initial contract term. If the renewal commission is not commensurate with the initial commission, commissions are deferred and subsequently amortized on a straight-line basis over the expected customer life. Prior to April 2025, the expected customer life had been estimated to be three years, based on an analysis of historical data and other qualitative factors, such as new product offerings, the seasonality of certain customer relationships and estimated useful life of the Company's marketplace technology. In April 2025, the Company completed an assessment of the expected customer life and adjusted the expected customer life from three years to four years. This change in accounting estimate was effective beginning April 1, 2025, and resulted in an immaterial impact to the Company's financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2025. Amortization expense is included within sales and marketing expense in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

For the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023, amortization expense for deferred sales commissions was \$3.3 million, \$5.6 million, and \$5.5 million, respectively. There was no impairment to capitalized deferred commissions in the periods presented.

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**Disaggregation of Revenue**

The Company disaggregates revenue into two streams: subscription revenue and performance-based revenue. The following table presents the Company's revenue streams (in thousands):

|                   | Year Ended December 31, |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                   | 2025                    | 2024              | 2023              |
| Subscription      | \$ 345,155              | \$ 369,823        | \$ 508,384        |
| Performance-based | 103,797                 | 104,178           | 137,338           |
| Total revenue     | <u>\$ 448,952</u>       | <u>\$ 474,001</u> | <u>\$ 645,722</u> |

**Performance Obligations**

No revenue was recognized during the year ended December 31, 2025 from performance obligations satisfied in previous periods. An immaterial amount of revenue was recognized during the year ended December 31, 2024 from performance obligations satisfied in previous periods. No revenue was recognized during the year ended December 31, 2023 from performance obligations satisfied in previous periods.

As of December 31, 2025, the Company did not have any material remaining performance obligations expected to be recognized in the future. Generally, any remaining performance obligations relate primarily to subscription services such as time-based job posting plans, upsell services, and resume database plans that will be invoiced in future periods, and exclude (i) contracts with an original expected term of one year or less and (ii) contracts for which the Company only recognizes revenue at the amount to which it has the right to invoice for services performed.

**6. Other Income (Expense), Net**

Other income (expense), net consists of the following (in thousands):

|   | Year Ended December 31, |                  |                  |
|---|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|
|   | 2025                    | 2024             | 2023             |
| Interest income                           | \$ 17,996               | \$ 22,537        | \$ 19,929        |
| Other miscellaneous income (expense), net | 373                     | (699)            | 577              |
| Other income (expense), net               | <u>\$ 18,369</u>        | <u>\$ 21,838</u> | <u>\$ 20,506</u> |

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**7. Financial Instruments**
**Fair Value Measurements**

The following table presents the Company's financial assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis, as well as the amortized cost basis and gross unrealized gains and losses of those assets as of December 31, 2025 (in thousands):

|   |                      |                        |                         |                   | Balance Sheet Classification |                       |
|---|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
|   | Amortized Cost Basis | Gross Unrealized Gains | Gross Unrealized Losses | Fair Value        | Cash and Cash Equivalents    | Marketable Securities |
| <b>Level 1:</b>   |                      |                        |                         |                   |                              |                       |
| Cash  | \$ 158,093           | \$ —                   | \$ —                    | \$ 158,093        | \$ 158,093                   | \$ —                  |
| Money market mutual funds                               | 22,336               | —                      | —                       | 22,336            | 22,336                       | —                     |
| U.S. treasury securities                                | 99,553               | 38                     | —                       | 99,591            | —                            | 99,591                |
| Subtotal  | <u>279,982</u>       | <u>38</u>              | <u>—</u>                | <u>280,020</u>    | <u>180,429</u>               | <u>99,591</u>         |
| <b>Level 2:</b>   |                      |                        |                         |                   |                              |                       |
| Commercial paper  | 29,569               | —                      | —                       | 29,569            | 3,782                        | 25,787                |
| Corporate notes and obligations                         | 87,221               | 12                     | (21)                    | 87,212            | 3,817                        | 83,395                |
| Asset-backed securities                                 | 12,334               | 3                      | (1)                     | 12,336            | —                            | 12,336                |
| Subtotal  | <u>129,124</u>       | <u>15</u>              | <u>(22)</u>             | <u>129,117</u>    | <u>7,599</u>                 | <u>121,518</u>        |
| Total cash, cash equivalents, and marketable securities | <u>\$ 409,106</u>    | <u>\$ 53</u>           | <u>\$ (22)</u>          | <u>\$ 409,137</u> | <u>\$ 188,028</u>            | <u>\$ 221,109</u>     |

As of December 31, 2024, the Company's financial assets consisted of the following (in thousands):

|   |                      |                        |                         |                   | Balance Sheet Classification |                       |
|---|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
|   | Amortized Cost Basis | Gross Unrealized Gains | Gross Unrealized Losses | Fair Value        | Cash and Cash Equivalents    | Marketable Securities |
| <b>Level 1:</b>   |                      |                        |                         |                   |                              |                       |
| Cash  | \$ 176,987           | \$ —                   | \$ —                    | \$ 176,987        | \$ 176,987                   | \$ —                  |
| Money market mutual funds                               | 18,721               | —                      | —                       | 18,721            | 18,721                       | —                     |
| U.S. treasury securities                                | 149,555              | 73                     | —                       | 149,628           | —                            | 149,628               |
| Subtotal  | <u>345,263</u>       | <u>73</u>              | <u>—</u>                | <u>345,336</u>    | <u>195,708</u>               | <u>149,628</u>        |
| <b>Level 2:</b>   |                      |                        |                         |                   |                              |                       |
| Commercial paper  | 11,688               | —                      | —                       | 11,688            | 1,337                        | 10,351                |
| Certificates of deposit                                 | 3,987                | —                      | —                       | 3,987             | —                            | 3,987                 |
| Corporate notes and obligations                         | 135,302              | 17                     | (40)                    | 135,279           | 21,387                       | 113,892               |
| Asset-backed securities                                 | 9,585                | 6                      | —                       | 9,591             | —                            | 9,591                 |
| Subtotal  | <u>160,562</u>       | <u>23</u>              | <u>(40)</u>             | <u>160,545</u>    | <u>22,724</u>                | <u>137,821</u>        |
| Total cash, cash equivalents, and marketable securities | <u>\$ 505,825</u>    | <u>\$ 96</u>           | <u>\$ (40)</u>          | <u>\$ 505,881</u> | <u>\$ 218,432</u>            | <u>\$ 287,449</u>     |

The Company's money market mutual funds and treasury securities are measured at fair value using quoted prices in active markets for identical assets and are classified within Level 1 in the fair value hierarchy. The fair values of the Company's Level 2 commercial paper and certificates of deposit are determined using quoted prices in markets that are not active or using model-driven valuations employing significant inputs derived from observable market data. The fair values of the Company's Level 2

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

corporate notes and obligations and asset-backed securities are determined using an evaluated price based on a compilation of reported market information, such as benchmark yield curves, credit spreads and estimated default rates.

The carrying amounts of the Company's remaining financial instruments not discussed in the above table, including accounts receivable and accounts payable, approximate fair value because of their short-term maturities, except for the Company's senior unsecured notes due 2030 (the "Notes") which are valued on a quarterly basis for disclosure purposes only based on quoted prices for the Notes in less active markets and categorized accordingly as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy. The aggregate fair value of the Notes was estimated to be approximately \$429.0 million as of December 31, 2025, and approximately \$496.4 million as of December 31, 2024.

Certain assets, including operating leases, long-lived assets, and goodwill, are also subject to measurement at fair value on a non-recurring basis using Level 2 or Level 3 inputs, respectively, but only when they are deemed to be impaired. As of December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, no material impairments were identified on those assets required to be measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis.

**Equity Securities**

The Company's investments in equity securities consist primarily of money market mutual funds. During the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023, the Company recorded no material unrealized gains and losses in connection with its money market mutual funds held as of December 31, 2025.

**Available-for-sale Debt Securities**

The following table summarizes the fair value of the Company's available-for-sale debt securities by contractual maturity as of December 31, 2025 (in thousands):

|  |    |                |
|--|----|----------------|
| Due within 1 year                        | \$ | 210,114        |
| Due after 1 year through 5 years         |    | 18,594         |
| Total available-for-sale debt securities | \$ | <u>228,708</u> |

Actual maturities may differ from contractual maturities because certain borrowers have the right to call or prepay certain obligations.

The following table summarizes the available-for-sale debt securities which have been in a continuous unrealized loss position for less than 12 months as of December 31, 2025 and 2024 (in thousands):

|  | December 31, |                         |            |                         |
|--|--------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------|
|  | 2025         |                         | 2024       |                         |
|  | Fair Value   | Gross Unrealized Losses | Fair Value | Gross Unrealized Losses |
| Corporate notes and obligations          | 37,956       | (21)                    | 74,872     | (40)                    |
| Asset-backed securities                  | 6,411        | (1)                     | —          | —                       |
| Total available-for-sale debt securities | \$ 44,367    | \$ (22)                 | \$ 74,872  | \$ (40)                 |

The Company had no available-for-sale debt securities in a continuous unrealized loss position for more than 12 months as of December 31, 2025 and 2024.

The Company did not recognize any credit losses for its available-for-sale debt securities during the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023.

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

During the year ended December 31, 2025, the Company recorded \$1.0 million in proceeds related to sales of its available-for-sale debt securities. The Company recorded no material gross realized gains or gross realized losses in its Consolidated Statements of Operations as a result of those sales. During the years ended December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the Company did not have any sales of its available-for-sale debt securities.

**8. Property and Equipment, Net**

Property and equipment consist of the following (in thousands):

|                                   | December 31, |          |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------|
|                                   | 2025         | 2024     |
| Computer and equipment            | \$ 3,593     | \$ 4,658 |
| Furniture and fixtures            | 797          | 897      |
| Leasehold improvements            | 5,352        | 8,085    |
|                                   | 9,742        | 13,640   |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation    | (5,666)      | (8,751)  |
| Total property and equipment, net | \$ 4,076     | \$ 4,889 |

Depreciation expense for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023 was \$1.6 million, \$2.1 million, and \$2.5 million, respectively.

**9. Internal-Use Software, Net**

Internal-use software consists of the following (in thousands):

|                                  | December 31, |           |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
|                                  | 2025         | 2024      |
| Internal-use software            | \$ 32,723    | \$ 53,096 |
| Less: Accumulated amortization   | (16,673)     | (34,586)  |
| Total internal-use software, net | \$ 16,050    | \$ 18,510 |

Amortization expense for internal-use software for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023 was \$8.9 million, \$9.3 million, and \$9.1 million, respectively.

Future amortization expense of the Company's internal-use software as of December 31, 2025 is as follows for the years ending December 31, (in thousands):

|                                   |           |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| 2026                              | \$ 7,118  |
| 2027                              | 5,598     |
| 2028                              | 2,682     |
| 2029                              | 652       |
| Total future amortization expense | \$ 16,050 |

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**10. Accrued Expenses**

Accrued expenses consist of the following (in thousands):

|  | December 31,     |                  |
|--|------------------|------------------|
|  | 2025             | 2024             |
| Accrued compensation and benefits        | \$ 17,681        | \$ 18,415        |
| Accrued marketing                        | 8,242            | 10,956           |
| Accrued commissions                      | 3,061            | 3,913            |
| Accrued partner expenses                 | 1,865            | 1,204            |
| Accrued refunds and customer liabilities | 1,473            | 1,982            |
| Other accrued expenses                   | 4,288            | 7,023            |
| Total accrued expenses                   | <u>\$ 36,610</u> | <u>\$ 43,493</u> |

**11. Debt*****Credit Facility***

In April 2021, the Company entered into a \$250.0 million credit facility agreement with a syndicate of banks. In July 2024, the Company entered into a supplement to the credit facility agreement, which increased the aggregate revolving commitments available under the credit facility from \$250.0 million to \$290.0 million. The credit facility has a maturity date of April 30, 2026 and bears interest at a rate based upon the Company's Net Leverage Ratio. The Company's Net Leverage Ratio is defined as total debt less total cash and permitted investments outstanding at period end, with a maximum total cash and permitted investments adjustment of \$550.0 million, divided by the trailing 12 months of earnings, adjusted for items such as non-cash expenses and other nonrecurring transactions. The Company is also obligated to pay other customary fees including a commitment fee on a quarterly basis based on amounts committed but unused under the credit facility at a rate between 0.25% to 0.35%, depending on the Company's Net Leverage Ratio.

The credit facility is collateralized by security interests in substantially all of the Company's assets and includes customary events of default such as non-payment of principal, non-payment of interest or fees, inaccuracy of representations and warranties, violation of certain covenants, cross default to certain other indebtedness, bankruptcy and insolvency events, material judgments against the Company, and a change of control. The occurrence of an event of default could result in the acceleration of the obligations under the credit facility.

The credit facility agreement contains customary representations, warranties, affirmative covenants, such as financial statement reporting requirements, negative covenants, and financial covenants, such as maintenance of certain net leverage ratio requirements. The negative covenants include restrictions that, among other things, restrict the Company's ability to incur liens and indebtedness, make certain investments, declare dividends, dispose of, transfer or sell assets, make stock repurchases and consummate certain other matters, all subject to certain exceptions.

On November 19, 2021, the Company entered into an amendment to the credit agreement with a syndicate of banks and the lenders named therein (the "Credit Agreement"), to amend certain other provisions under the Credit Agreement relating to how letters of credit denominated in currencies other than U.S. Dollars are valued under the Credit Agreement.

On January 10, 2022, the Company entered into a Second Amendment to the Credit Agreement (the "Second Amendment") with a syndicate of banks and the lenders named therein. The Second Amendment increased the maximum amount of liquidity (including cash and permitted investments) that

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

may be netted against the Company's total indebtedness from \$100.0 million to \$550.0 million for purposes of calculating the Company's total Net Leverage Ratio under the Credit Agreement.

On April 26, 2022, the Company entered into a Third Amendment to the Credit Agreement with the administrative agent to clarify the amounts to be held with the administrative agent.

On March 28, 2023, the Company entered into a Fourth Amendment to the Credit Agreement with the administrative agent to replace the London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) reference rate with the Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) reference rate. No other terms or conditions of the Credit Agreement were changed as a result of this amendment.

On July 8, 2024, the Company entered into a supplement to the Credit Agreement, which increased the aggregate revolving commitments available under the Credit Agreement from \$250.0 million to \$290.0 million.

The Company had no amounts outstanding under the Credit Agreement and was in compliance with the financial covenants as of December 31, 2025. The amount available under the credit facility as of December 31, 2025 was \$287.7 million, which is the credit limit less letters of credit outstanding of \$2.3 million.

***Senior Unsecured Notes***

On January 12, 2022, the Company issued an aggregate principal amount of \$550.0 million senior unsecured Notes due 2030 in a private placement. The Notes and the guarantees are senior unsecured obligations of ZipRecruiter, Inc.

The Notes were issued pursuant to an indenture dated as of January 12, 2022 (the "Indenture") between the Company and the trustee. Pursuant to the Indenture, the Notes will mature on January 15, 2030 and bear interest at a rate of 5% per year. Interest on the Notes is payable semi-annually in arrears on January 15 and July 15 of each year. Unpaid amounts are included within accrued interest in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets.

The Indenture contains certain customary negative covenants, including but not limited to, limitations on the incurrence of debt, liens, consolidations or mergers, and asset sales. The Indenture also contains customary events of default.

At its sole discretion, the Company has the option to redeem all or a part of the Notes as follows:

(i) At any time prior to January 15, 2025, the Company may redeem all or part of the Notes, at its option, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount plus a make-whole premium as defined in the Indenture, and any accrued and unpaid interest, if any;

(ii) Prior to January 15, 2025, the Company has the option to redeem up to 40% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes from net cash proceeds from certain equity offerings at a redemption price equal to 105% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed plus any accrued and unpaid interest; and

(iii) At any time on or after January 15, 2025, the Company may redeem all or any portion of the Notes, at the redemption prices equal to the percentage of principal amount set forth below, plus accrued

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

and unpaid interest, if any, if redeemed during the 12-month period beginning on January 15 of the year indicated below:

| <b><u>Year</u></b>  | <b><u>Percentage</u></b> |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 2025                | 102.50 %                 |
| 2026                | 101.25 %                 |
| 2027 and thereafter | 100.00 %                 |

Upon the occurrence of a change of control triggering event (as defined in the Indenture), the Company must offer to repurchase the Notes at a repurchase price equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes to be repurchased, and any accrued and unpaid interest.

The Company includes its Notes, net of debt issuance costs, within long-term borrowings, net in its Consolidated Balance Sheets.

The Company accounts for the debt issuance costs incurred related to the Notes using the effective interest method, under which the debt issuance costs are amortized as interest expense until the applicable maturity date. As of December 31, 2025, the Company had a carrying amount of approximately \$5.2 million of debt issuance costs related to the Notes.

For the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023, the Company recognized \$28.6 million, \$28.6 million, and \$28.5 million, respectively, in interest expense related to the Notes with an effective interest rate of 5.4% for all three years. Such interest expense includes \$1.1 million, \$1.1 million, and \$1.0 million related to the amortization of debt issuance costs for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023, respectively.

## **12. Commitments and Contingencies**

### ***Purchase Commitments***

As of December 31, 2025, the Company had various noncancelable purchase commitments related to hosting service agreements. Future minimum commitments are \$15.2 million for 2026, \$16.0 million for 2027, \$16.0 million for 2028, \$16.0 million for 2029, and \$13.3 million for 2030 and beyond.

### ***Legal Matters***

The Company is subject to various legal proceedings and claims that arise in the ordinary course of business. If the Company determines that it is probable that a loss has been incurred and the amount is reasonably estimable, the Company will record a liability. However, if the Company determines that a contingent loss is reasonably possible and the loss or range of loss can be estimated, the Company will disclose the possible loss in the consolidated financial statements. Legal costs relating to loss contingencies are expensed as incurred.

### ***Indemnification***

In the ordinary course of business, the Company may provide indemnification of varying scopes and terms to customers, investors, directors and officers with respect to certain matters, including, but not limited to, losses arising out of the Company's breach of such agreements, services to be provided by the Company, or from certain claims made by third parties. These indemnification provisions may survive termination of the underlying agreement and the maximum potential amount of future payments the Company could be required to make under these indemnification provisions may not be subject to maximum loss clauses. The maximum potential amount of future payments the Company could be required to make under these indemnification provisions is indeterminable. The Company has never paid a material claim, nor has the Company been sued in connection with these indemnification arrangements.

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

As of December 31, 2025, the Company has not accrued a liability for these indemnification arrangements because the likelihood of incurring a payment obligation, if any, in connection with these indemnification arrangements is neither probable nor reasonably estimable.

***Non-income Taxes***

The Company collects and remits sales, use, and other taxes (“non-income taxes”) relating to the sale of the Company’s services in various jurisdictions. The Company accrues non-income taxes that may result from examinations by, or any anticipated negotiated agreements with, these tax authorities when a loss is probable and reasonably estimable. If the Company determines that a loss is reasonably possible and the loss or range of loss can be estimated, then the reasonably possible loss is disclosed. Due to the inherent complexity and uncertainty of these matters and the judicial process in certain jurisdictions, the final outcome may be materially different from the Company’s expectations.

***Restructuring***

On May 31, 2023, the Company announced and committed to a restructuring plan to optimize its cost structure and drive long-term efficiency in response to the impact of macroeconomic conditions. This plan resulted in a reduction in the Company’s global workforce of approximately 20%. The Company initially recorded restructuring costs of \$8.6 million during the year ended December 31, 2023 primarily related to employee severance and continuation of health benefits. Included in the \$8.6 million of restructuring costs were non-cash charges of \$0.3 million pertaining to fixed asset disposals incurred in conjunction with the restructuring plan. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company reversed \$1.0 million associated with the restructuring costs liability when it was determined such costs would not need to be paid. Net restructuring costs were presented as \$3.4 million in sales and marketing, \$3.2 million in research and development, and \$1.0 million in general and administrative expenses within the Consolidated Statements of Operations. All restructuring costs incurred during the year ended December 31, 2023 were paid out prior to December 31, 2023.

**13. Leases**

The Company has various noncancelable operating leases for its offices. These existing leases have remaining lease terms ranging from 1 to 5 years. Certain lease agreements contain renewal options, termination rights, rent abatement and/or escalation clauses with renewal terms that can extend the lease term from 5 to 10 years.

The Company signed an operating lease on March 2, 2020 with a term of 128 months commencing on August 29, 2020. The Company had the option to terminate a portion of the leased building (“Partial Premises”) on the last day of the 12th month of the lease term for a fee. The Company was reasonably certain it would exercise the Partial Premises termination option at lease commencement and subsequently exercised this termination option.

The Company cannot determine with reasonable certainty that any other options will be exercised and therefore only the Partial Premises termination option is considered when recording the Company’s operating lease ROU assets, operating lease liabilities or lease expense.

In October 2024, the Company entered into a lease agreement for its new corporate headquarters. The lease commenced during the second quarter of 2025. At lease commencement, the Company recorded non-cash operating lease liabilities of \$6.4 million arising from obtaining a right-of-use asset of \$6.4 million as a result of the transaction. The lease has an initial term of 65 months expiring in October 2030, with an option to renew for one five-year period exercisable at the Company’s discretion.

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

The components of lease cost related to the Company's operating leases are as follows (in thousands):

|                       | Year Ended December 31, |                 |                 |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                       | 2025                    | 2024            | 2023            |
| Operating lease cost  | \$ 3,809                | \$ 4,546        | \$ 4,933        |
| Short-term lease cost | 52                      | 186             | 189             |
| Variable lease cost   | 852                     | 1,348           | 1,533           |
| Sublease income       | —                       | —               | (507)           |
| Net lease cost        | <u>\$ 4,713</u>         | <u>\$ 6,080</u> | <u>\$ 6,148</u> |

The Company made cash payments for amounts included in the measurement of operating lease liabilities of \$4.1 million, \$5.9 million, and \$6.9 million, for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023, respectively. Such amounts are presented net of lease incentives received of \$0.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2025. For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, no lease incentives were received.

Supplemental information related to the Company's operating leases is as follows:

|   | December 31, |           |           |
|---|--------------|-----------|-----------|
|   | 2025         | 2024      | 2023      |
| Weighted-average remaining lease term       | 4.9 years    | 5.0 years | 5.0 years |
| Weighted-average incremental borrowing rate | 6.1 %        | 5.1 %     | 5.1 %     |

Future undiscounted lease payments for the Company's operating lease liabilities and a reconciliation of these payments to its operating lease liabilities as of December 31, 2025 are as follows (in thousands):

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| 2026   | \$ 2,926         |
| 2027   | 2,910            |
| 2028   | 2,898            |
| 2029   | 2,978            |
| 2030   | 2,773            |
| Thereafter                                   | 456              |
| Total lease payments                         | <u>14,941</u>    |
| Less: imputed interest                       | <u>(2,040)</u>   |
| Present value of operating lease liabilities | <u>\$ 12,901</u> |

#### 14. Common Stock

##### **Common Stock**

The Company is authorized to issue a total of 1.45 billion shares consisting of 700 million shares of Class A common stock, 700 million shares of Class B common stock, and 50 million shares of preferred stock, all with a par value per share of \$0.00001.

The Class A common stock is entitled to one vote per share and the Class B common stock is entitled to twenty votes per share. The Class A and Class B common stock have the same dividend and liquidation rights. The Class B common stock converts to Class A common stock at any time at the option of the holder. Additionally, each share of Class B common stock will convert automatically into one share

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

of Class A common stock upon any transfer, except for certain transfers described in the Company's amended and restated certificate of incorporation.

**15. Share Repurchase Program**

In February 2022, the Company's board of directors authorized the Company to repurchase up to \$100.0 million of outstanding shares of its common stock pursuant to a new share repurchase program (the "Program"). Additionally, the Company's board of directors authorized increases to the Program of \$350.0 million, \$100.0 million, \$100.0 million, and \$100.0 million in 2022, 2023, 2024, and 2025, respectively, which resulted in a total of \$750.0 million of outstanding shares of its common stock authorized to be repurchased under the Program.

The Company may repurchase shares of common stock through open market or privately negotiated transactions, block purchases, or pursuant to one or more Rule 10b5-1 plans. The Program has no expiration date and will continue until otherwise suspended, terminated, or modified at any time for any reason by the board of directors.

The Program does not obligate the Company to repurchase shares of common stock. There is no minimum or maximum number of shares to be repurchased under the Program. The timing and actual number of shares repurchased will depend on a variety of factors including price, market conditions, corporate and regulatory requirements, and other investment opportunities.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company repurchased 9.6 million shares of its Class A common stock for \$147.3 million under the Program, including 6.9 million shares of its Class A common stock delivered under a Rule 10b5-1 plan totaling \$110.7 million, 2.6 million shares of its Class A common stock purchased in the open market totaling \$36.6 million, and 0.1 million shares of its Class A common stock delivered upon the final settlement of the accelerated share repurchase agreement that the Company entered into in December 2022.

During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company repurchased an aggregate 4.2 million shares of its Class A common stock for an aggregate purchase price of \$40.3 million under the Program through open market purchases.

During the year ended December 31, 2025, the Company repurchased 18.9 million shares of its Class A common stock for \$101.9 million under the Program, including 6.2 million shares of its Class A common stock delivered under a Rule 10b5-1 plan totaling \$35.0 million, 6.3 million shares of its Class A common stock purchased in the open market totaling \$35.9 million, and 6.4 million shares of its Class A common stock purchased in privately negotiated transactions with certain entities affiliated with Institutional Venture Partners totaling \$31.0 million.

Approximately \$121.2 million remains available for future repurchases of the Company's common stock under the Company's share repurchase program as of December 31, 2025.

All shares repurchased under the Program were immediately retired. Repurchased shares reduced the Company's outstanding shares and its weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding for purposes of calculating basic and diluted earnings per share.

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**16. Stock-Based Compensation**

Total stock-based compensation expense is recorded in the Consolidated Statements of Operations as follows (in thousands):

|                                | Year Ended December 31, |                  |                  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                | 2025                    | 2024             | 2023             |
| Cost of revenue                | \$ 425                  | \$ 611           | \$ 660           |
| Sales and marketing            | 7,974                   | 10,647           | 12,537           |
| Research and development       | 22,715                  | 33,604           | 35,352           |
| General and administrative     | 16,532                  | 19,591           | 35,686           |
| Total stock-based compensation | <u>\$ 47,646</u>        | <u>\$ 64,453</u> | <u>\$ 84,235</u> |

**2012 and 2014 Equity Incentive Plans**

Prior to adoption of the 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (the "2021 Plan"), the Company granted awards under the 2012 Equity Incentive Plan (the "2012 Plan") or the 2014 Equity Incentive Plan (the "2014 Plan", and together with the "2012 Plan", the "Prior Plans"). All awards currently are granted from the 2021 Plan. However, the Prior Plans continue to govern the terms and conditions of the outstanding awards previously granted under the 2012 Plan and the 2014 Plan.

The Prior Plans permitted the grant of incentive stock options to employees and the grant of non-qualified stock options, restricted stock, restricted stock awards, RSUs, stock appreciation rights, performance units and performance shares to the Company's employees, directors and consultants at the sole discretion of the board of directors. The Prior Plans also allowed for the administrator of the plan to include terms in an award agreement that the option holder may exercise in whole or part of the option prior to the full vesting of those options.

In connection with the Direct Listing, all outstanding options to purchase common stock issued pursuant to the Prior Plans became options to purchase an equivalent number of shares of Class B common stock and all outstanding RSUs issued pursuant to the Prior Plans became RSUs for an equivalent number of shares of Class B common stock.

**2021 Equity Incentive Plan**

In April 2021, the Company adopted the 2021 Plan, which became effective on May 14, 2021 in connection with the Direct Listing. The 2021 Plan permits the grant of incentive stock options to employees and the grant of non-qualified stock options, restricted stock, restricted stock awards, RSUs, stock appreciation rights, performance units, performance shares and stock bonus awards to the Company's employees, directors, and consultants. Under the 2021 Plan, 10.7 million shares of Class A common stock were initially reserved for issuance. The number of shares initially reserved for issuance pursuant to awards under the 2021 Plan will be increased by (i) (a) any reserved shares not issued or subject to outstanding awards granted under the Prior Plans that cease to be subject to such awards by forfeiture or otherwise after the effective date, (b) shares issued under the Prior Plans before or after the effective date pursuant to the exercise of stock options that are, after the effective date, forfeited, (c) shares issued under the Prior Plans that are repurchased by the Company at the original purchase price or are otherwise forfeited, and (d) shares that are subject to stock options or other awards under the Prior Plans that are used to pay the exercise price of a stock option or withheld to satisfy the tax withholding obligations related to any award and (ii) an annual increase on January 1st of each year beginning in 2022 through 2031, by the lesser of (a) 5% of the number of shares of all classes of the Company's common stock issued and outstanding on December 31 immediately prior to the date of increase or (b) such number of shares determined by the board of directors. Under the 2021 Plan, as of December 31, 2025, 36.3 million shares of Class A common stock were authorized, of which 18.8 million shares of Class A common stock were available for future issuance.

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**2021 Employee Stock Purchase Plan**

In August 2021, the Company launched the ESPP. The ESPP provides for concurrent six-month offering and purchase periods beginning February 15 and August 15 of each year. The Company has initially reserved 1.3 million shares of its Class A common stock for issuance and sale under the ESPP. On January 1 of each of year, 2022 through 2031, the aggregate number of shares of Class A common stock reserved for issuance under the ESPP shall be increased automatically by the number of shares equal to 1% of the total number of outstanding shares of Class A common stock and shares of preferred stock of the Company (on an as converted to common stock basis) on the immediately preceding December 31; provided that the board of directors or compensation committee may in its sole discretion reduce the amount of the increase in any particular year. As of December 31, 2025, 4.5 million shares of Class A common stock were authorized of which 3.0 million shares of Class A common stock were available for future issuance.

The ESPP allows eligible employees the option to purchase shares of the Company's Class A common stock at a 15% discount through payroll deductions of their eligible compensation, subject to certain plan limitations. On each purchase date, eligible employees can purchase the Company's Class A common stock at a price per share equal to 85% of the lesser of the fair value of the Company's Class A common stock on (i) the offering date or (ii) the purchase date. The offering date is the first day of any concurrent offering and purchase period, and the purchase date is the last day of any concurrent offering and purchase period.

In January 2025, the compensation committee of the Company's board of directors approved the suspension of the Company's ESPP following the completion of the purchase of shares of its common stock for the offering period that ended February 14, 2025. As such, because there was no ongoing offering and purchase period as of December 31, 2025, there was no unrecognized stock-based compensation expense and the Company did not record any liability related to accumulated payroll deductions under the ESPP.

During the year ended December 31, 2025, 0.3 million shares of Class A common stock were purchased under the ESPP for an aggregate amount of \$1.7 million. During the year ended December 31, 2024, 0.4 million shares of Class A common stock were purchased under the ESPP for an aggregate amount of \$3.6 million. During the year ended December 31, 2023, 0.4 million shares of Class A common stock were purchased under the ESPP for an aggregate amount of \$6.4 million. For the ESPP, the Company recorded stock-based compensation expense of \$0.2 million, \$1.4 million, and \$2.1 million during the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023, respectively.

**Stock Options**

Under the Prior Plans and the 2021 Plan (collectively, the "Plans"), options must be granted with exercise prices not less than the fair value of the underlying common stock on the date of grant. Options granted generally vest over periods of up to four years and expire ten years from the grant date. In 2019, the Company amended the terms and conditions of the Israeli Sub-Plan of the 2014 Plan. The Israeli Sub-Plan amendment allows the Company to grant options to Israeli employees or Israeli non-employees

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

with exercise prices less than the fair value of the underlying common stock on the date of grant. The Company's policy is to issue new shares of common stock upon the exercise of stock options.

A summary of the Company's stock option activity under Plans for the year ended December 31, 2025 is as follows (in thousands, except weighted average information):

|                                  | Number of Options<br>Outstanding | Weighted Average<br>Exercise Price Per<br>Share | Weighted Average<br>Remaining<br>Contractual Term (in<br>years) | Aggregate Intrinsic<br>Value |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|
| Outstanding at December 31, 2024 | 4,093                            | \$ 2.37   | 2.6   | \$ 19,945                    |
| Granted                          | —                                | —   |   |                              |
| Exercised                        | (2,645)                          | 1.13  |   |                              |
| Forfeited/Canceled               | (190)                            | 5.36  |   |                              |
| Outstanding at December 31, 2025 | <u>1,258</u>                     | \$ 4.51   | 2.3   | \$ 472                       |
| Exercisable at December 31, 2025 | <u>1,258</u>                     | \$ 4.51   | 2.3   | \$ 472                       |

No stock options were granted by the Company during the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023. The total intrinsic value of options exercised in 2025, 2024, and 2023 was \$11.6 million, \$7.9 million, and \$22.2 million, respectively. This intrinsic value represents the difference between the fair value of the Company's common stock on the date of exercise and the exercise price of each option. During the year ended December 31, 2025, the tax benefit realized from stock option exercises was approximately \$0.1 million.

During the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023, the Company recorded stock-based compensation expense for stock option awards of \$0.1 million, \$0.7 million, and \$1.1 million, respectively, under the Plans. As of December 31, 2025, the Company has no remaining unvested stock options and no remaining stock-based compensation expense for its stock options.

**Restricted Stock Units**

The Company has granted RSUs to certain employees and directors of the Company. RSUs granted are subject to time-based service conditions and generally vest over a period of four years from the grant date. For all RSUs, excluding the CEO Performance Award discussed below, the Company recorded stock-based compensation expense of \$47.3 million, \$62.4 million, and \$67.7 million during the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023, respectively.

On April 19, 2021, the Company granted the CEO Performance Award, which provided for a grant of 1.4 million RSUs. The CEO Performance Award consisted of five vesting tranches with a vesting schedule based on achieving stock price targets ranging from \$67.61 per share to \$157.75 per share, which is calculated as the volume-weighted average over a 30-day trading window following the first day

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

the Company becomes a publicly traded company, as well as satisfying certain minimum service requirements of one to five years. The award would expire ten years after the grant date.

| Tranche | Number of RSUs Eligible to Vest | Company Stock Price Target | Minimum Service Period (in years) |
|---------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1       | 279,600                         | \$67.61                    | 1                                 |
| 2       | 279,600                         | \$82.63                    | 2                                 |
| 3       | 279,600                         | \$102.66                   | 3                                 |
| 4       | 279,600                         | \$127.70                   | 4                                 |
| 5       | 279,600                         | \$157.75                   | 5                                 |

The Company estimated the grant date fair value of this award using a model based on multiple stock price paths developed through the use of a Monte Carlo simulation. A Monte Carlo simulation model also was used to estimate a derived service period for each of the five vesting tranches, which is the measure of the expected time to achieve each of the stock price targets. The various assumptions used in the Monte Carlo simulation included an expected dividend yield of zero, expected term of ten years, estimated volatility of 59%, and a risk-free interest rate of 1.6%. Using these inputs, the weighted average grant date fair value was estimated to be \$16.34 per share, the weighted average derived service period of each tranche was estimated to be 4.1 years and ranged from 3.2 to 5.0 years, and the aggregate stock-based compensation expense was estimated to be \$22.8 million over the derived service period of each tranche using a graded attribution method.

On December 21, 2023, the Company entered into the Cancellation Agreement with the CEO, which provided for the cancellation of the 1.4 million market-based RSUs included in the CEO Performance Award. As of the date of the Cancellation Agreement, none of the stock price targets set forth in the CEO Performance Award had been met so that all of the RSUs were unvested. The cancellation resulted in an acceleration of unrecognized stock-based compensation expense from future periods into the fourth quarter of 2023. Accordingly, a \$7.5 million one-time non-cash expense was recorded in the year ended December 31, 2023 in general and administrative expenses within the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company recorded stock-based compensation expense of \$13.3 million related to the CEO Performance Award.

A summary of the Company's RSU activity for the year ended December 31, 2025 is as follows (in thousands, except weighted average information):

|                               | Number of Shares | Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Share |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--|
| Unvested at December 31, 2024 | 7,014            | \$ 14.85   |
| Granted                       | 4,581            | 5.46   |
| Vested                        | (3,664)          | 13.61  |
| Forfeited/Canceled            | (1,374)          | 13.62  |
| Unvested at December 31, 2025 | <u>6,557</u>     | <u>\$ 9.23</u>                                   |

The weighted-average grant date fair value per share of RSUs granted for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023 were \$5.46, \$11.41, and \$20.03, respectively. The total fair value of RSUs vested during the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023 was \$19.7 million, \$36.3 million, and \$47.1 million, respectively.

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

As of December 31, 2025, total unrecognized stock-based compensation expense for unvested RSUs was \$57.9 million, which is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 1.2 years. The Company had no outstanding performance-based RSUs as of December 31, 2025.

**17. Income Taxes**

The following are domestic and foreign components of the Company's income (loss) before income taxes (in thousands):

|                                   | Year Ended December 31, |                   |                  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|                                   | 2025                    | 2024              | 2023             |
| Domestic                          | \$ (31,096)             | \$ (5,205)        | \$ 67,643        |
| Foreign                           | 478                     | (1,292)           | 2,907            |
| Income (loss) before income taxes | <u>\$ (30,618)</u>      | <u>\$ (6,497)</u> | <u>\$ 70,550</u> |

The components of the Company's income tax expense are as follows (in thousands):

|                                   | Year Ended December 31, |                 |                  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
|                                   | 2025                    | 2024            | 2023             |
| <b>Current:</b>                   |                         |                 |                  |
| Federal                           | \$ 305                  | \$ 17,461       | \$ 30,124        |
| State and local                   | 1,940                   | 3,448           | 8,498            |
| Foreign                           | 1,974                   | 1,250           | 801              |
| Total current income tax expense  | <u>4,219</u>            | <u>22,159</u>   | <u>39,423</u>    |
| <b>Deferred:</b>                  |                         |                 |                  |
| Federal                           | (1,561)                 | (15,054)        | (14,866)         |
| State and local                   | (707)                   | (2,126)         | (2,414)          |
| Foreign                           | 425                     | 1,378           | (691)            |
| Total deferred income tax benefit | <u>(1,843)</u>          | <u>(15,802)</u> | <u>(17,971)</u>  |
| Total income tax expense          | <u>\$ 2,376</u>         | <u>\$ 6,357</u> | <u>\$ 21,452</u> |

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

A reconciliation of the income taxes computed at the U.S. federal statutory tax rate of 21% to the income tax expense for the year ended December 31, 2025 subsequent to the adoption of ASU 2023-09 is as follows (in thousands):

See Note 2 for further information on the Company's prospective adoption of ASU 2023-09.

|  | Year Ended December 31, |               |
|--|-------------------------|---------------|
|  | 2025                    |               |
|  | \$                      | %             |
| <b>U.S. federal statutory income tax rate</b>  | \$ (6,435)              | 21.0 %        |
| <b>State and local income taxes, net of federal income tax effect <sup>(1)</sup></b> | 113                     | (0.4)         |
| <b>Foreign tax effects</b>   |                         |               |
| Israel   |                         |               |
| Tax audit adjustments  | (357)                   | 1.2           |
| Stock-based compensation   | 1,140                   | (3.7)         |
| Change in valuation allowance  | 1,616                   | (5.3)         |
| Other  | 127                     | (0.4)         |
| United Kingdom   |                         |               |
| Deferred tax adjustment  | 1,943                   | (6.3)         |
| Change in valuation allowance  | (1,943)                 | 6.3           |
| Other  | 154                     | (0.5)         |
| Other foreign  | 398                     | (1.3)         |
| <b>Effects of cross-border tax laws</b>  |                         |               |
| Foreign derived intangible income deduction  | 398                     | (1.3)         |
| Other  | (19)                    | 0.1           |
| <b>Tax credits</b>   |                         |               |
| Research & development credits   | (3,742)                 | 12.2          |
| <b>Non-taxable or non-deductible items</b>   |                         |               |
| Stock-based compensation   | 3,859                   | (12.6)        |
| Officers compensation limitation   | 2,291                   | (7.5)         |
| Other non-deductible expenses  | 949                     | (3.1)         |
| <b>Changes in unrecognized tax benefits</b>  | 2,304                   | (7.5)         |
| <b>Other</b>   | (420)                   | 1.3           |
| <b>Income tax expense</b>  | <u>\$ 2,376</u>         | <u>(7.8)%</u> |

(1) State taxes in California, Illinois, New Hampshire, New Jersey, and New York made up the majority (greater than 50%) of the tax effect in this category.

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

A reconciliation of the income taxes computed at the U.S. federal statutory tax rate of 21% to the income tax expense for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 prior to the adoption of ASU 2023-09, and as previously disclosed in prior years, is as follows (in thousands):

|  | Year Ended December 31, |                  |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|
|  | 2024                    | 2023             |
| U.S. federal statutory income tax rate               | \$ (1,380)              | \$ 14,816        |
| State and local income taxes, net of federal benefit | 1,669                   | 5,002            |
| Foreign derived intangible income deduction          | (645)                   | (1,110)          |
| Foreign rate differential                            | (21)                    | (1,872)          |
| Stock-based compensation                             | 6,266                   | 7,931            |
| Officers compensation limitation                     | 1,322                   | 2,356            |
| Non-deductible expenses                              | 974                     | 909              |
| Tax credits  | (6,635)                 | (9,189)          |
| Uncertain tax positions                              | 793                     | 1,449            |
| Change in valuation allowance                        | 3,519                   | 2,282            |
| Return to provision                                  | (154)                   | (1,532)          |
| Other  | 649                     | 410              |
| Income tax expense                                   | <u>\$ 6,357</u>         | <u>\$ 21,452</u> |

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Israeli Innovation Authority approved the Company's application to be considered a Preferred Enterprise, as defined under the Law of Encouragement of Capital Investments, for the tax years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, 2021, and 2020. This approval resulted in a reduction in the statutory tax rate applied to the Company's preferred income, as defined under the Law of Encouragement of Capital Investments, during those years from 23% to 16%. As a result, the Company recognized a cumulative benefit of \$2.0 million during the year ended December 31, 2023, representing a \$0.02 and \$0.01 benefit to basic and diluted net income per share, respectively. The approval expired as of the end of the tax year ended December 31, 2023.

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

The components of deferred tax assets and liabilities are as follows (in thousands):

|   | Year Ended December 31, |           |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|
|   | 2025                    | 2024      |
| <b>Deferred income tax assets:</b>          |                         |           |
| Net operating loss carryforwards            | \$ 41,104               | \$ 2,659  |
| Stock-based compensation                    | 2,772                   | 3,517     |
| Accrued expenses                            | 6,476                   | 5,225     |
| Tax credit carryforwards                    | 21,093                  | 17,421    |
| Capitalized development                     | 26,451                  | 65,678    |
| Operating lease liabilities                 | 3,298                   | 2,281     |
| Total deferred tax assets                   | 101,194                 | 96,781    |
| Less valuation allowance                    | (20,215)                | (18,792)  |
| Net deferred tax assets                     | 80,979                  | 77,989    |
| <b>Deferred tax liabilities:</b>            |                         |           |
| Property and equipment                      | (522)                   | (357)     |
| Operating lease right-of-use assets         | (2,477)                 | (1,502)   |
| Intangible assets and goodwill              | (1,226)                 | (1,337)   |
| Unremitted earnings of foreign subsidiaries | (1,260)                 | (1,047)   |
| Deferred commissions                        | (1,715)                 | (1,823)   |
| Other                                       | (131)                   | (118)     |
| Total deferred tax liabilities              | (7,331)                 | (6,184)   |
| Total net deferred tax assets               | \$ 73,648               | \$ 71,805 |

The Company regularly assesses the need for a valuation allowance against its deferred tax assets as prescribed by ASC 740, *Income Taxes*. In making that assessment, the Company considers both positive and negative evidence related to the likelihood of realization of the deferred tax assets to determine, based on the weight of available evidence, which includes historical operating performance and the Company's ability to generate sufficient taxable income in the future, whether it is more likely than not that some or all the deferred tax assets will not be realized. During the year ended December 31, 2025, the Company continued to maintain a valuation allowance against the deferred tax asset associated with carried forward California Research and Development Credits as the Company believes that it is more likely than not that it will not generate sufficient California sourced taxable income in future years to utilize that deferred tax asset and additionally established a valuation allowance against certain deferred tax assets of foreign entities. These valuation allowances totaled \$20.2 million and \$18.8 million as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

The change in the valuation allowance was comprised of the following (in thousands):

|   | Year Ended December 31, |                  |                  |
|---|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|
|   | 2025                    | 2024             | 2023             |
| Valuation allowance, at beginning of year                                   | \$ 18,792               | \$ 14,935        | \$ 12,748        |
| Increase in valuation allowance recorded through earnings                   | 3,366                   | 3,520            | 2,281            |
| Decrease in valuation allowance recorded through earnings                   | (1,943)                 | —                | —                |
| Increase in valuation allowance recorded through purchase accounting        | —                       | 337              | —                |
| Decrease in valuation allowance recorded through other comprehensive income | —                       | —                | (94)             |
| Valuation allowance, at end of year   | <u>\$ 20,215</u>        | <u>\$ 18,792</u> | <u>\$ 14,935</u> |

As of December 31, 2025, the Company had \$179.8 million gross U.S. federal operating loss carryforwards, \$57.8 million of gross state operating loss carryforwards, and no gross foreign operating loss carryforwards. The gross state operating loss carryforwards as of December 31, 2025 will expire at various dates beginning in the year ending December 31, 2030, if not utilized, while the U.S. federal operating losses do not expire. As of December 31, 2024, the Company had no gross U.S. federal operating loss carryforwards, \$5.3 million of gross state operating loss carryforwards, and \$9.7 million of gross foreign operating loss carryforwards. Additionally, as of December 31, 2025, the Company had U.S. federal credit carryforwards of \$2.6 million. The Company had no U.S. federal credit carryforwards as of December 31, 2024. As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, the Company had state credit carryforwards of \$29.1 million and \$26.4 million, respectively. These amounts differ from the listing of deferred taxes above due to the federal detriment of state benefits, and unrecognized tax benefits recorded against the deferred tax. The federal credit carryforwards expire in 2045 while the majority of gross state credit carryforwards are not subject to expiration.

Utilization of domestic net operating loss and credit carryforwards may be subject to an annual limitation provided for in the Internal Revenue Code and similar state codes. Such annual limitation could result in the expiration of net operating loss and credit carryforwards before utilization. The Company does not believe that such limitation rules will have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

The following is a reconciliation of the total amounts of unrecognized tax benefits (in thousands):

|   | Year Ended December 31, |                  |                  |
|---|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|
|   | 2025                    | 2024             | 2023             |
| Unrecognized tax benefit, beginning of year:    | \$ 26,787               | \$ 24,330        | \$ 17,077        |
| Gross increases - tax positions in prior year   | 563                     | 1,075            | 3,912            |
| Gross increases - tax positions in current year | 1,881                   | 2,056            | 3,341            |
| Gross decreases - tax positions in prior year   | (666)                   | (674)            | —                |
| Gross decreases - settlements in current year   | (640)                   | —                | —                |
| Unrecognized tax benefit, end of year           | <u>\$ 27,925</u>        | <u>\$ 26,787</u> | <u>\$ 24,330</u> |

For the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, the Company had gross unrecognized tax benefits of \$27.9 million and \$26.8 million, respectively. If recognized, \$25.8 million, or \$17.8 million net of existing valuation allowances, of unrecognized tax benefits would impact the Company's effective tax rate. The Company has accrued \$2.1 million and \$0.9 million of interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits reflected in the consolidated financial statements during the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. The Company did not accrue interest and penalties related to

**ZipRecruiter, Inc.**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

unrecognized tax benefits reflected in the consolidated financial statements during the year ended December 31, 2023.

In the normal course of business, the Company is subject to taxation in and is regularly audited by federal, state, and foreign tax authorities. Due to the Company's historic net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards, the Company's domestic income tax returns are open to examination by the Internal Revenue Service beginning with tax year 2013 and by state taxing authorities beginning with tax year 2014. As of December 31, 2025, the Company is undergoing routine tax examinations in various state and foreign taxing jurisdictions in which the Company has operated. These examinations cover various tax years and are in various stages of finalization. The Company believes that any income taxes ultimately assessed by any taxing authorities will not materially exceed amounts for which the Company has already provided.

On July 4, 2025, the U.S. enacted H.R. 1, commonly known as the One Big Beautiful Bill Act, which contains several provisions related to corporate taxes, including modifications to the capitalization of domestic research and development expenses. These modifications were included in the Company's income tax provision for the year ended December 31, 2025. The result of their inclusion was a decrease in both the Company's deferred tax assets for capitalized development and current taxes payable and an increase in deferred tax assets for net operating loss carryforwards. The new legislation did not have a material impact on the Company's effective tax rate for the year ended December 31, 2025.

The realizability of the Company's deferred tax assets is dependent on generating sufficient future taxable income. Should estimates of future taxable income decline or if sustained cumulative losses emerge, it is possible the amount of the deferred tax asset considered realizable may be reduced. Any future reduction in the realizability of the Company's deferred tax assets would necessitate an increase to the valuation allowance, resulting in a non-cash income tax expense recognized in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

As of December 31, 2025, the Company does not consider the available cash balances related to undistributed earnings of its foreign subsidiaries to be indefinitely reinvested.

**Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure**

None.

**Item 9A. Controls and Procedures**

**Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures**

Our management, with the participation of our principal executive officer and our principal financial officer, has evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act), as of December 31, 2025. Disclosure controls and procedures include, without limitation, controls and procedures designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by a company in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is accumulated and communicated to the company's management, including its principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. In designing and evaluating our disclosure controls and procedures, management recognizes that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving their objectives, and management necessarily applies its judgment in evaluating the cost-benefit relationship of possible controls and procedures. Based on such evaluation, our principal executive officer and principal financial officer have concluded that as of December 31, 2025, our disclosure controls and procedures were effective at the reasonable assurance level.

## **Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Exchange Act. Internal control over financial reporting is designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with U.S. GAAP.

Our internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of our assets; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP, and that our receipts and expenditures are being made only in accordance with authorizations of our management and directors; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of our assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our principal executive officer and our principal financial officer, we conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025 based on the criteria set forth in Internal Control - Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations (COSO) of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework). Based on the evaluation, our management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2025 to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP.

The effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025 has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report which appears in Item 8, "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

## **Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting identified in connection with the evaluation required by Rules 13a-15(d) and 15d-15(d) of the Exchange Act during our most recent fiscal quarter that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

## **Item 9B. Other Information**

During the quarter ended December 31, 2025, the following individual(s) serving as a director and/or an officer (as defined in Rule 16a-1(f) of the Exchange Act) of our company adopted or terminated a trading plan for the purchase or sale of our securities as described in Item 408 of Regulation S-K. The material terms of these plans, each of which is intended to satisfy the affirmative defense conditions of Rule 10b5-1(c) of the Exchange Act (the "Rule 10b5-1 Plans"), are as follows:

- On December 11, 2025, Ryan Sakamoto, our Executive Vice President, Chief Legal Officer, adopted a Rule 10b5-1 Plan for the potential sale of up to 68,777 shares of common stock. The plan's expiration date is June 30, 2027.
- On December 11, 2025, David Travers, our President, adopted a Rule 10b5-1 Plan for the potential sale of up to 486,871 shares of common stock. The plan's expiration date is June 30,

2027. In addition, on December 20, 2025, Mr. Travers terminated a Rule 10b5-1 Plan for the potential sale of up to 423,290 shares of common stock. The plan's expiration date was December 31, 2025.

Each of the 10b5-1 Plans included a representation from the officer to the broker administering the plan that they were not in possession of any material nonpublic information regarding our company or the securities subject to the plan. A similar representation was made to us in connection with the adoption of the plan under our insider trading policy. Those representations were made as of the date of adoption of the 10b5-1 Plans, and speak only as of that date. In making those representations, there is no assurance with respect to any material nonpublic information of which the officer was unaware, or with respect to any material nonpublic information acquired by the officer or us after the date of the representation.

**Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections**

Not applicable.

### **Part III**

#### **Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance**

The information required by Item 10 will be included in the Company's definitive Proxy Statement for its 2026 Annual Meeting of Stockholders under the captions "Proposal No. 1: Election of Directors," "Executive Officers," "Corporate Governance," and "Delinquent Section 16(a) Reports," to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after the end of calendar year 2025 pursuant to Regulation 14A, which information is incorporated herein by this reference.

We have adopted an Insider Trading Policy applicable to our directors, officers, employees, and other covered persons, and have implemented processes for the Company that we believe are reasonably designed to promote compliance with insider trading laws, rules and regulations, and the New York Stock Exchange listing standards. It is our policy to comply with U.S. insider trading laws and regulations, including with respect to transactions in our own securities. Our Insider Trading Policy is filed as Exhibit 19.1 to this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

#### **Item 11. Executive Compensation**

The information required by Item 11 will be included in the Company's definitive Proxy Statement for its 2026 Annual Meeting of Stockholders under the captions "Executive Officers," "Corporate Governance," "Compensation Discussion and Analysis," and "Director Compensation," to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after the end of calendar year 2025 pursuant to Regulation 14A, which information is incorporated herein by this reference.

#### **Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters**

The information required by Item 12 will be included in the Company's definitive Proxy Statement for its 2026 Annual Meeting of Stockholders under the captions "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management" and "Equity Incentive Arrangements," to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after the end of calendar year 2025 pursuant to Regulation 14A, which information is incorporated herein by this reference.

#### **Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence**

The information required by Item 13 will be included in the Company's definitive Proxy Statement for its 2026 Annual Meeting of Stockholders under the captions "Certain Relationships" and "Corporate Governance," to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after the end of calendar year 2025 pursuant to Regulation 14A, which information is incorporated herein by this reference.

#### **Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services**

The information required by Item 14 will be included in the Company's definitive Proxy Statement for its 2026 Annual Meeting of Stockholders under the caption "Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm Fees and Other Matters," to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after the end of calendar year 2025 pursuant to Regulation 14A, which information is incorporated herein by this reference.

**Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules**

(a) The following documents are filed as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K:

(1) Financial Statements:

The financial statements are filed as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K under “Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.”

(2) Financial Statement Schedules:

All financial statement schedules have been omitted, since the required information is not applicable, or because the information required is included in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes.

(3) Exhibits:

| Exhibit Number | Description   | Incorporated by Reference |            |         |             | Filed or Furnished Herewith |
|----------------|---|---------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|-----------------------------|
|                |   | Form                      | File No.   | Exhibit | Filing Date |                             |
| 3.1            | <a href="#">Sixth Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, as amended.</a>  | 10-Q                      | 001-40406  | 3.1     | 8/07/2024   |                             |
| 3.2            | <a href="#">Amended and Restated Bylaws.</a>  | 8-K                       | 001-40406  | 3.1     | 4/27/2023   |                             |
| 4.1            | <a href="#">Form of Class A common stock certificate.</a>   | S-1                       | 333-255488 | 4.1     | 4/23/2021   |                             |
| 4.2            | <a href="#">Form of Class B common stock certificate.</a>   | S-8                       | 333-256155 | 4.6     | 5/14/2021   |                             |
| 4.3            | <a href="#">Amended and Restated Investors' Rights Agreement, dated April 22, 2021, by and between ZipRecruiter, Inc. and certain security holders.</a> | S-1                       | 333-255488 | 4.2     | 4/23/2021   |                             |
| 4.4            | <a href="#">Indenture, dated as of January 12, 2022, among ZipRecruiter, Inc. and Computershare Trust Company, N.A., as trustee.</a>                    | 8-K                       | 001-40406  | 4.1     | 1/12/2022   |                             |
| 4.5            | <a href="#">Form of 5.000% Senior Notes due 2030 (included in Exhibit 4.4).</a>   | 8-K                       | 001-40406  | 4.2     | 1/12/2022   |                             |
| 4.6            | <a href="#">Description of Registered Securities.</a>   | 10-K                      | 001-40406  | 4.6     | 3/03/2022   |                             |
| 10.1*          | <a href="#">Form of Indemnification Agreement by and between ZipRecruiter, Inc. and each of its directors and executive officers.</a>                   |                           |            |         |             | X                           |
| 10.2*          | <a href="#">2014 Equity Incentive Plan and forms of award agreements thereunder.</a>  | S-1                       | 333-255488 | 10.3    | 4/23/2021   |                             |
| 10.3*          | <a href="#">2021 Equity Incentive Plan and the forms of award agreements thereunder.</a>  | S-8                       | 333-256155 | 4.9     | 5/14/2021   |                             |
| 10.4*          | <a href="#">2021 Employee Stock Purchase Plan.</a>  | S-1                       | 333-255488 | 10.5    | 4/23/2021   |                             |
| 10.5*          | <a href="#">Offer Letter by and between ZipRecruiter, Inc. and Ian Siegel, dated April 22, 2021.</a>  | S-1                       | 333-255488 | 10.6    | 4/23/2021   |                             |
| 10.6*          | <a href="#">Letter Agreement, effective as of December 15, 2021, by and between ZipRecruiter, Inc. and Tim Yarbrough.</a>                               | 10-K                      | 001-40406  | 10.7    | 2/27/2023   |                             |

## [Table of Contents](#)

|        |  |      |            |       |            |
|--------|--|------|------------|-------|------------|
| 10.7*  | <a href="#">Offer Letter by and between ZipRecruiter, Inc. and Boris Shimanovsky, dated April 22, 2021.</a>  | S-1  | 333-255488 | 10.7  | 4/23/2021  |
| 10.8*  | <a href="#">Form of Change in Control and Severance Agreement.</a>   | S-1  | 333-255488 | 10.9  | 4/23/2021  |
| 10.9*  | <a href="#">Letter Agreement, dated April 22, 2021, by and between ZipRecruiter, Inc. and Ian Siegel.</a>  | S-1  | 333-255488 | 10.22 | 4/23/2021  |
| 10.10  | <a href="#">Credit Agreement, dated April 30, 2021, by and among ZipRecruiter, Inc., the lenders named therein, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent.</a>                              | S-1  | 333-255488 | 10.23 | 4/23/2021  |
| 10.11  | <a href="#">Amendment No. 1 to Credit Agreement, dated November 19, 2021, by and among ZipRecruiter, Inc., the lenders party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent.</a>         | 10-K | 001-40406  | 10.25 | 3/03/2022  |
| 10.12  | <a href="#">Amendment No. 2 to Credit Agreement, dated January 10, 2022, by and among ZipRecruiter, Inc., the lenders party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent.</a>          | 8-K  | 001-40406  | 10.1  | 1/12/2022  |
| 10.13* | <a href="#">2021 Employee Stock Purchase Plan Sub-Plan for Israeli Participants.</a>   | 8-K  | 001-40406  | 99.1  | 9/22/2021  |
| 10.14* | <a href="#">Letter Agreement, effective as of December 15, 2021, by and between ZipRecruiter, Inc. and Amy Garefis.</a>  | 10-K | 001-40406  | 10.8  | 2/27/2023  |
| 10.15* | <a href="#">Letter Agreement, dated December 15, 2021, by and between ZipRecruiter, Inc. and David Travers.</a>  | 10-K | 001-40406  | 10.29 | 3/03/2022  |
| 10.16* | <a href="#">Annual Executive Incentive Plan.</a>   | 10-K | 001-40406  | 10.30 | 3/03/2022  |
| 10.17  | <a href="#">Amendment No. 3 to Credit Agreement, dated April 26, 2022, by and among ZipRecruiter, Inc. and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent.</a>                                       | 10-Q | 001-40406  | 10.1  | 8/15/2022  |
| 10.18  | <a href="#">Amendment No. 4 to Credit Agreement, dated March 28, 2023, by and among ZipRecruiter, Inc. and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent.</a>                                       | 10-Q | 001-40406  | 10.1  | 5/09/2023  |
| 10.19  | <a href="#">Restricted Stock Unit Cancellation Agreement, dated December 21, 2023, between ZipRecruiter, Inc. and Ian Siegel.</a>  | 8-K  | 001-40406  | 10.1  | 12/21/2023 |
| 10.20  | <a href="#">Augmenting Lender Supplement, dated as of July 8, 2024, by and among ZipRecruiter, Inc., Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent.</a> | 10-Q | 001-40406  | 10.1  | 8/07/2024  |
| 10.21  | <a href="#">Office Lease, dated as of October 15, 2024, between SMBP LLC and ZipRecruiter, Inc.</a>  | 10-Q | 001-40406  | 10.2  | 11/06/2024 |

[Table of Contents](#)

|         |   |      |           |      |           |   |
|---------|---|------|-----------|------|-----------|---|
| 19.1    | <a href="#">ZipRecruiter, Inc. Insider Trading Policy</a>   | 10-K | 001-40406 | 19.1 | 2/25/2025 |   |
| 21.1    | <a href="#">Subsidiaries</a>  |      |           |      |           | X |
| 23.1    | <a href="#">Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</a>  |      |           |      |           | X |
| 24.1    | <a href="#">Power of Attorney (see signature page)</a>  |      |           |      |           | X |
| 31.1    | <a href="#">Certification of Principal Executive Officer pursuant to Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a) under the Exchange Act, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002</a> |      |           |      |           | X |
| 31.2    | <a href="#">Certification of Principal Financial Officer pursuant to Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a) under the Exchange Act, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002</a> |      |           |      |           | X |
| 32.1    | <a href="#">Certification of Principal Executive Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002</a>                               |      |           |      |           | X |
| 32.2    | <a href="#">Certification of Principal Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002</a>                               |      |           |      |           | X |
| 97*     | <a href="#">ZipRecruiter, Inc. Compensation Recovery Policy</a>   | 10-K | 001-40406 | 97   | 2/28/2024 |   |
| 101.INS | Inline XBRL Instance Document - the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the inline XBRL document.                              |      |           |      |           | X |
| 101.SCH | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document   |      |           |      |           | X |
| 101.CAL | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document   |      |           |      |           | X |
| 101.DEF | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document  |      |           |      |           | X |
| 101.LAB | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document   |      |           |      |           | X |
| 101.PRE | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document  |      |           |      |           | X |
| 104     | The cover page from this Annual Report on Form 10-K, formatted in Inline XBRL.  |      |           |      |           | X |

\* Management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

† Registrant has omitted portions of the exhibit as permitted under Item 601(b)(10) of Regulation S-K.

**Item 16. Form 10-K Summary**

None.

## Signatures

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in Santa Monica, California, on February 25, 2026.

### ZIPRECRUITER, INC.

By: /s/ Ian Siegel  
Ian Siegel  
*Chief Executive Officer*

Know all persons by these presents, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Ryan Sakamoto, Timothy Yarbrough and David Travers, jointly and severally, his or her attorneys-in-fact, each with the full power of substitution, for him or her in any and all capacities, to sign any amendments to this Annual Report on Form 10-K, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, hereby ratifying and confirming all that each of said attorneys-in-fact, or his or her substitute or substitutes, may do or cause to be done by virtue hereof. Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

| <u>Signature</u>                                  | <u>Title</u>  | <u>Date</u>       |
|---|---|-------------------|
| <u>/s/ Ian Siegel</u><br>Ian Siegel               | Chief Executive Officer and Director<br><i>(Principal Executive Officer)</i>              | February 25, 2026 |
| <u>/s/ Timothy Yarbrough</u><br>Timothy Yarbrough | Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer<br><i>(Principal Financial Officer)</i> | February 25, 2026 |
| <u>/s/ Lora Bartolome</u><br>Lora Bartolome       | Senior Vice President, Accounting and Controller<br><i>(Principal Accounting Officer)</i> | February 25, 2026 |
| <u>/s/ Brie Carere</u><br>Brie Carere             | Director  | February 25, 2026 |
| <u>/s/ Mike Gupta</u><br>Mike Gupta               | Director  | February 25, 2026 |
| <u>/s/ Cipora Herman</u><br>Cipora Herman         | Director  | February 25, 2026 |
| <u>/s/ Blake Irving</u><br>Blake Irving           | Director  | February 25, 2026 |
| <u>/s/ Emily McEvilly</u><br>Emily McEvilly       | Director  | February 25, 2026 |
| <u>/s/ Jennifer Saenz</u><br>Jennifer Saenz       | Director  | February 25, 2026 |

**INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT**

This Indemnification Agreement (“Agreement”) is made as of \_\_\_\_\_, 2026 by and between ZipRecruiter, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “Company”), and \_\_\_\_\_, [a member of the Board of Directors/an officer/an employee] of the Company or one of the Company’s subsidiaries (“Indemnitee”). This Agreement supersedes and replaces any and all previous Agreements between the Company and Indemnitee covering indemnification and advancement of expenses.

**RECITALS**

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of the Company (the “Board”) believes that highly competent persons have become more reluctant to serve publicly-held corporations as directors, officers, or in other capacities unless they are provided with adequate protection through insurance or adequate indemnification and advancement of expenses against inordinate risks of claims and actions against them arising out of their service to and activities on behalf of the corporation;

WHEREAS, the Board has determined that, in order to attract and retain qualified individuals, the Company will attempt to maintain on an ongoing basis, at its sole expense, liability insurance to protect persons serving the Company and its subsidiaries from certain liabilities. Although the furnishing of such insurance has been a customary and widespread practice among United States-based corporations and other business enterprises, the Company believes that, given current market conditions and trends, such insurance may be available to it in the future only at higher premiums and with more exclusions. At the same time, directors, officers, and other persons in service to corporations or business enterprises are being increasingly subjected to expensive and time-consuming litigation relating to, among other things, matters that traditionally would have been brought only against the Company or business enterprise itself. The Amended and Restated Bylaws of the Company (as may be further amended from time to time, the “Bylaws”) and the Sixth Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Company (as may be further amended from time to time, the “Certificate of Incorporation”) require indemnification of the officers and directors of the Company. Indemnitee may also be entitled to indemnification pursuant to the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the “DGCL”). The Bylaws, the Certificate of Incorporation, and the DGCL expressly provide that the indemnification provisions set forth therein are not exclusive, and thereby contemplate that contracts may be entered into between the Company and its directors, officers, and other persons with respect to indemnification and advancement of expenses;

WHEREAS, the uncertainties relating to such insurance, to indemnification, and to advancement of expenses may increase the difficulty of attracting and retaining such persons;

WHEREAS, the Board has determined that the increased difficulty in attracting and retaining such persons is detrimental to the best interests of the Company and its stockholders

---

and that the Company should act to assure such persons that there will be increased certainty of such protection in the future;

WHEREAS, it is reasonable, prudent and necessary for the Company contractually to obligate itself to indemnify, and to advance expenses on behalf of, such persons to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law so that they will serve or continue to serve the Company free from undue concern that they will not be so indemnified;

WHEREAS, this Agreement is a supplement to, and in furtherance of, the Bylaws, the Certificate of Incorporation and any resolutions adopted pursuant thereto, as well as any rights of Indemnitee under any directors' and officers' liability insurance policy, and is not a substitute therefor, and does not diminish or abrogate any rights of Indemnitee thereunder; and

WHEREAS, Indemnitee does not regard the protection available under the Bylaws, the Certificate of Incorporation and available insurance as adequate in the present circumstances, and may not be willing to serve or continue to serve as [a/an director/officer/employee] without adequate additional protection, and the Company desires Indemnitee to serve or continue to serve in such capacity. Indemnitee is willing to serve, continue to serve and to take on additional service for or on behalf of the Company on the condition that Indemnitee be so indemnified and be advanced expenses.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the covenants contained herein, the Company and Indemnitee do hereby covenant and agree as follows:

Section 1. Services to the Company. Indemnitee agrees to serve as [a/an director/officer/employee] of the Company. Indemnitee may at any time and for any reason resign from such position (subject to any other contractual obligation or any obligation imposed by operation of law). This Agreement does not create any obligation on the Company to continue Indemnitee in such position and is not an employment contract between the Company (or any of its subsidiaries or any Enterprise) and Indemnitee.

Section 2. Definitions. As used in this Agreement:

(a) "Agent" means any person who is authorized by the Company or an Enterprise to act for or represent the interests of the Company or an Enterprise, respectively.

(b) A "Change in Control" occurs upon the earliest to occur after the date of this Agreement of any of the following events:

i. Acquisition of Stock by Third Party. Any Person (as defined below) is or becomes the Beneficial Owner (as defined below), directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company representing fifty percent (50%) or more of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding securities unless the change in relative beneficial ownership of the Company's securities by any Person results solely from a reduction in the aggregate number of outstanding shares of securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors;

ii. Change in Board of Directors. During any period of two (2) consecutive years (not including any period prior to the execution of this Agreement),

individuals who at the beginning of such period constitute the Board, and any new director (other than a director designated by a person who has entered into an agreement with the Company to effect a transaction described in Sections 2(b)(i), 2(b)(iii) or 2(b)(iv) of this Agreement) whose election by the Board or nomination for election by the Company's stockholders was approved by a vote of at least two-thirds of the directors then still in office who either were directors at the beginning of the period or whose election or nomination for election was previously so approved, cease for any reason to constitute at least a majority of the members of the Board;

iii. Corporate Transactions. The effective date of a merger or consolidation of the Company with any other entity, other than a merger or consolidation which would result in the voting securities of the Company outstanding immediately prior to such merger or consolidation continuing to represent (either by remaining outstanding or by being converted into voting securities of the surviving entity) more than 50% of the combined voting power of the voting securities of the surviving entity outstanding immediately after such merger or consolidation and with the power to elect at least a majority of the board of directors or other governing body of such surviving entity;

iv. Liquidation. The approval by the stockholders of the Company of a complete liquidation of the Company or an agreement for the sale or disposition by the Company of all or substantially all of the Company's assets; and

v. Other Events. There occurs any other event of a nature that would be required to be reported in response to Item 6(e) of Schedule 14A of Regulation 14A (or a response to any similar item on any similar schedule or form) promulgated under the Exchange Act (as defined below), whether or not the Company is then subject to such reporting requirement.

vi. For purposes of this Section 2(b), the following terms have the following meanings:

1 "Person" has the meaning as set forth in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act; provided, however, that Person excludes (i) the Company, (ii) any trustee or other fiduciary holding securities under an employee benefit plan of the Company, and (iii) any entity owned, directly or indirectly, by the stockholders of the Company in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of stock of the Company.

2 "Beneficial Owner" has the meaning given to such term in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act; provided, however, that Beneficial Owner excludes any Person otherwise becoming a Beneficial Owner by reason of the stockholders of the Company approving a merger of the Company with another entity.

(c) "Corporate Status" describes the status of a person who is or was acting as a director, officer, employee, or Agent of the Company or an Enterprise.

(d) “Disinterested Director” means a director of the Company who is not and was not a party to the Proceeding in respect of which indemnification is sought by Indemnitee.

(e) “Enterprise” means any other corporation, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other entity for which Indemnitee is or was serving at the request of the Company as a director, officer, employee, or Agent.

(f) “Exchange Act” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended from time to time.

(g) “Expenses” includes all reasonable attorneys’ fees, retainers, court costs, transcript costs, fees and other costs of experts and other professionals, witness fees, travel expenses, duplicating costs, printing and binding costs, telephone charges, postage, delivery service fees, any federal, state, local or foreign taxes imposed on Indemnitee as a result of the actual or deemed receipt of any payments under this Agreement, excise taxes and penalties under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, and all other disbursements, obligations, or expenses of the types customarily incurred in connection with preparing for or participating in a Proceeding. Expenses also include (i) Expenses incurred in connection with any appeal resulting from any Proceeding, including without limitation the premium, security for, and other costs relating to any cost bond, supersedeas bond, or other appeal bond or its equivalent, and (ii) for purposes of Section 14(d) of this Agreement only, Expenses incurred by Indemnitee in connection with the interpretation, enforcement or defense of Indemnitee’s rights under this Agreement, by litigation or otherwise. The parties agree that for the purposes of any advancement of Expenses for which Indemnitee has made written demand to the Company in accordance with this Agreement, all Expenses included in such demand that are certified by affidavit of Indemnitee’s counsel as being reasonable in the good faith judgment of such counsel will be presumed conclusively to be reasonable. Expenses, however, do not include amounts paid in settlement by Indemnitee or the amount of judgments or fines against Indemnitee.

(h) “Independent Counsel” means a law firm, or a member of a law firm, that is experienced in matters of corporation law and neither presently is, nor in the five years prior to its selection or appointment has been, retained to represent: (i) the Company or Indemnitee in any matter material to either such party (other than with respect to matters concerning the Indemnitee under this Agreement, or of other indemnitees under similar indemnification agreements) or (ii) any other party to the Proceeding giving rise to a claim for indemnification hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the term “Independent Counsel” does not include any person who, under the applicable standards of professional conduct then prevailing, would have a conflict of interest in representing either the Company or Indemnitee in an action to determine Indemnitee’s rights under this Agreement. The Company agrees to pay the reasonable fees and expenses of the Independent Counsel.

(i) “Proceeding” includes any threatened, pending or completed action, suit, claim, counterclaim, cross claim, arbitration, mediation, alternate dispute resolution mechanism, investigation, inquiry, administrative hearing, or any other actual, threatened or completed proceeding, whether brought in the right of the Company or otherwise and whether of a civil, criminal, administrative, legislative, regulatory, or investigative (formal or informal) nature, including any appeal therefrom, in which Indemnitee was, is, or will be involved as a party, potential party, non-party witness, or otherwise by reason of Indemnitee’s Corporate Status or by reason of any action taken by Indemnitee (or a failure to take action by Indemnitee) or of any action (or failure to act) on Indemnitee’s part while acting pursuant to Indemnitee’s Corporate Status, in each case whether or not serving in such capacity at the time any liability or Expense is incurred for which indemnification, reimbursement, or advancement of Expenses can be

provided under this Agreement. A Proceeding also includes a situation the Indemnitee believes in good faith may lead to, or culminate in, the institution of a Proceeding.

Section 3. Indemnity in Third-Party Proceedings. The Company will indemnify Indemnitee in accordance with the provisions of this Section 3 if Indemnitee is, or is threatened to be made, a party to or a participant in any Proceeding, other than a Proceeding by or in the right of the Company to procure a judgment in its favor. Pursuant to this Section 3, the Company will indemnify Indemnitee to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law against all Expenses, judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement (including all interest, assessments and other charges paid or payable in connection with, or in respect of, such Expenses, judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement) actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection with such Proceeding or any claim, issue, or matter therein, if Indemnitee acted in good faith and in a manner Indemnitee reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the Company and, in the case of a criminal Proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe that Indemnitee's conduct was unlawful.

Section 4. Indemnity in Proceedings by or in the Right of the Company. The Company will indemnify Indemnitee in accordance with the provisions of this Section 4 if Indemnitee is, or is threatened to be made, a party to or a participant in any Proceeding by or in the right of the Company to procure a judgment in its favor. Pursuant to this Section 4, the Company will indemnify Indemnitee to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law against all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection with such Proceeding or any claim, issue or matter therein, if Indemnitee acted in good faith and in a manner Indemnitee reasonably believed to be in, or not opposed to, the best interests of the Company. The Company will not indemnify Indemnitee for Expenses under this Section 4 related to any claim, issue, or matter in a Proceeding for which Indemnitee has been finally adjudged by a court to be liable to the Company, unless, and only to the extent that, the Court of Chancery of the state of Delaware (the "Delaware Court") or any court in which the Proceeding was brought determines upon application by Indemnitee that, despite the adjudication of liability but in view of all the circumstances of the case, Indemnitee is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnification.

Section 5. Indemnification for Expenses of a Party Who is Wholly or Partly Successful. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the Company will indemnify Indemnitee against all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee in connection with any Proceeding to the extent that Indemnitee is successful, on the merits or otherwise. If Indemnitee is not wholly successful in such Proceeding but is successful, on the merits or otherwise, as to one or more but less than all claims, issues, or matters in such Proceeding, the Company will indemnify Indemnitee against all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection with or related to each successfully resolved claim, issue or matter to the fullest extent permitted by law. For purposes of this Section 5 and without limitation, the termination of any claim, issue, or matter in such a Proceeding by dismissal, with or without prejudice, will be deemed to be a successful result as to such claim, issue, or matter.

Section 6. Indemnification for Expenses of a Witness. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the Company will indemnify Indemnitee against all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection with any Proceeding to which Indemnitee is not a party but to which Indemnitee is a witness, deponent, interviewee, or otherwise asked to participate or provide information.

Section 7. Partial Indemnification. If Indemnitee is entitled under any provision of this Agreement to indemnification by the Company for some or a portion of Expenses, but not,

however, for the total amount thereof, the Company will indemnify Indemnitee for the portion thereof to which Indemnitee is entitled.

Section 8. Additional Indemnification. Notwithstanding any limitation in Sections 3, 4, or 5 of this Agreement, the Company will indemnify Indemnitee to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law (including but not limited to, the DGCL and any amendments to or replacements of the DGCL adopted after the date of this Agreement that expand the Company's ability to indemnify its officers, directors, employees or Agents) if Indemnitee is a party to, or threatened to be made a party to, any Proceeding (including a Proceeding by or in the right of the Company to procure a judgment in its favor).

Section 9. Exclusions. Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement, the Company is not obligated under this Agreement to indemnify Indemnitee for:

(a) for any amount actually paid to or on behalf of Indemnitee under any insurance policy or other indemnity provision, except to the extent provided in Section 15(b) of this Agreement and except with respect to any excess beyond the amount paid under any insurance policy or other indemnity provision;

(b) an accounting of profits made from the purchase and sale (or sale and purchase) by Indemnitee of securities of the Company within the meaning of Section 15(b) of the Exchange Act or similar provisions of state statutory law or common law;

(c) reimbursement of the Company by the Indemnitee of any bonus or other incentive-based or equity-based compensation or of any profits realized by the Indemnitee from the sale of securities of the Company, as required in each case under the Exchange Act (including any such reimbursements that arise from an accounting restatement of the Company pursuant to Section 304 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (the "Sarbanes-Oxley Act"), or the payment to the Company of profits arising from the purchase and sale by Indemnitee of securities in violation of Section 306 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act);

(d) reimbursement of the Company by Indemnitee of any compensation pursuant to any compensation recoupment or clawback policy adopted by the Board or the compensation committee of the Board, including but not limited to any such policy adopted to comply with stock exchange listing requirements implementing Section 10D of the Exchange Act; or

(e) any Proceeding initiated by Indemnitee, including any Proceeding (or any part of any Proceeding) initiated by Indemnitee against the Company or its directors, officers, employees or other indemnitees, unless (i) the Proceeding or part of any Proceeding is to enforce Indemnitee's rights to indemnification or advancement, of Expenses, including a Proceeding (or any part of any Proceeding) initiated pursuant to Section 14 of this Agreement, (ii) the Board authorized the Proceeding (or any part of any Proceeding) prior to its initiation or (iii) the Company provides the indemnification, in its sole discretion, pursuant to the powers vested in the Company under applicable law.

Section 10. Advances of Expenses.

(a) The Company will advance, to the extent not prohibited by law, the Expenses incurred by Indemnitee in connection with:

i. any Proceeding (or any part of any Proceeding) not initiated by Indemnitee; or

ii. any Proceeding (or any part of any Proceeding) initiated by Indemnitee if

1 the Proceeding or part of any Proceeding is to enforce Indemnitee's rights to obtain indemnification or advancement of Expenses from the Company or Enterprise, including a proceeding initiated pursuant to Section 14 of this Agreement, or

2 the Board authorized the Proceeding (or any part of any Proceeding) prior to its initiation.

(b) The Company will advance the Expenses within thirty (30) days after the receipt by the Company of a statement or statements requesting such advances from time to time, whether prior to or after final disposition of any Proceeding eligible for advancement of expenses.

(c) Advances will be unsecured and interest free. Indemnitee hereby undertakes to repay any amounts so advanced (without interest) to the extent that it is ultimately determined that Indemnitee is not entitled to be indemnified by the Company, thus Indemnitee qualifies for advances upon the execution of this Agreement and delivery to the Company. No other form of undertaking is required other than the execution of this Agreement. The Company will make advances without regard to Indemnitee's ability to repay the Expenses and without regard to Indemnitee's ultimate entitlement to indemnification under the other provisions of this Agreement.

Section 11. Procedure for Notification of Claim for Indemnification or Advancement.

(a) Indemnitee will notify the Company in writing of any Proceeding with respect to which Indemnitee intends to seek indemnification or advancement of Expenses hereunder as soon as reasonably practicable following the receipt by Indemnitee of written notice thereof. Indemnitee will include in the written notification to the Company a description of the nature of the Proceeding and the facts underlying the Proceeding and provide such documentation and information as is reasonably available to Indemnitee and is reasonably necessary to determine whether and to what extent Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification following the final disposition of such Proceeding. Indemnitee's failure to notify the Company will not relieve the Company from any obligation it may have to Indemnitee under this Agreement, and any delay in so notifying the Company will not constitute a waiver by Indemnitee of any rights under this Agreement. The Secretary of the Company will, promptly upon receipt of such a request for indemnification or advancement, advise the Board in writing that Indemnitee has requested indemnification or advancement.

(b) The Company will be entitled to participate in the Proceeding at its own expense.

Section 12. Procedure Upon Application for Indemnification.

(a) Unless a Change in Control has occurred, the determination of Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification will be made:

i. by a majority vote of the Disinterested Directors, even though less than a quorum of the Board;

ii. by a committee of Disinterested Directors designated by a majority vote of the Disinterested Directors, even though less than a quorum of the Board;

iii. if there are no such Disinterested Directors or, if such Disinterested Directors so direct, by written opinion provided by Independent Counsel selected by the Board; or

iv. if so directed by the Board, by the stockholders of the Company.

(b) If a Change in Control has occurred, the determination of Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification will be made by written opinion provided by Independent Counsel selected by Indemnitee (unless Indemnitee requests such selection be made by the Board).

(c) The party selecting Independent Counsel pursuant to subsection (a)(iii) or (b) of this Section 12 will provide written notice of the selection to the other party. The notified party may, within ten (10) days after receiving written notice of the selection of Independent Counsel, deliver to the selecting party a written objection to such selection; provided, however, that such objection may be asserted only on the ground that the Independent Counsel so selected does not meet the requirements of "Independent Counsel" as defined in Section 2 of this Agreement, and the objection will set forth with particularity the factual basis of such assertion. Absent a proper and timely objection, the person so selected will act as Independent Counsel. If such written objection is so made and substantiated, the Independent Counsel so selected may not serve as Independent Counsel unless and until such objection is withdrawn or the Delaware Court has determined that such objection is without merit. If, within thirty (30) days after the later of submission by Indemnitee of a written request for indemnification pursuant to Section 11(a) of this Agreement and the final disposition of the Proceeding, Independent Counsel has not been selected or, if selected, any objection to such selection has not been resolved, either the Company or Indemnitee may petition the Delaware Court for resolution of any objection made by the Company or Indemnitee to the other's selection of Independent Counsel and/or for the appointment as Independent Counsel of a person selected by such court or by such other person as such court designates. Upon the due commencement of any judicial proceeding or arbitration pursuant to Section 14(a) of this Agreement, Independent Counsel will be discharged and relieved of any further responsibility in such capacity (subject to the applicable standards of professional conduct then prevailing).

(d) Indemnitee will cooperate with the person, persons or entity making the determination with respect to Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification, including providing to such person, persons, or entity upon reasonable advance request any documentation or information which is not privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure and which is reasonably available to Indemnitee and reasonably necessary to such determination. The Company will advance and pay any Expenses incurred by Indemnitee in so cooperating with the person, persons or entity making the indemnification determination irrespective of the determination as to Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification and the Company hereby indemnifies and agrees to hold Indemnitee harmless therefrom. The Company promptly will advise Indemnitee in writing of the determination that Indemnitee is or is not entitled to indemnification, including a description of any reason or basis for which indemnification has been denied and providing a copy of any written opinion provided to the Board by Independent Counsel.

(e) If it is determined that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification, the Company will make payment to Indemnitee within thirty (30) days after such determination.

Section 13. Presumptions and Effect of Certain Proceedings.

(a) In making a determination with respect to entitlement to indemnification under this Agreement, the person, persons, or entity making such determination will, to the fullest extent not prohibited by law, presume Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification under this Agreement if Indemnitee has submitted a request for indemnification in accordance with Section 11(a) of this Agreement, and the Company will, to the fullest extent not prohibited by law, have the burden of proof to overcome that presumption. Neither the failure of the Company (including by its directors or Independent Counsel) to have made a determination prior to the commencement of any action pursuant to this Agreement that indemnification is proper under the circumstances because Indemnitee has met the applicable standard of conduct, nor an actual determination by the Company (including by its directors or Independent Counsel) that Indemnitee has not met such applicable standard of conduct, will be a defense to the action or create a presumption that Indemnitee has not met the applicable standard of conduct.

(b) If the determination of the Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification has not been made pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement within sixty (60) days after the later of (i) receipt by the Company of Indemnitee's request for indemnification pursuant to Section 11(a) of this Agreement and (ii) the final disposition of the Proceeding for which Indemnitee requested Indemnification (the "Determination Period"), the requisite determination of entitlement to indemnification will, to the fullest extent not prohibited by law, be deemed to have been made and Indemnitee will be entitled to such indemnification absent (i) a misstatement by Indemnitee of a material fact, or an omission of a material fact necessary to make Indemnitee's statement not materially misleading, in connection with the request for indemnification or (ii) a prohibition of such indemnification under applicable law. The Determination Period may be extended for a reasonable time, not to exceed an additional thirty (30) days, if the person, persons or entity making the determination with respect to entitlement to indemnification in good faith requires such additional time for the obtaining or evaluating of documentation and/or information relating thereto; and provided, further, the Determination Period will not apply (i) if the determination of entitlement to indemnification is to be made by the stockholders pursuant to Section 12(a)(iv) of this Agreement and if (A) within fifteen (15) days after receipt by the Company of the request for such determination the Board has resolved to submit such determination to the stockholders for their consideration at an annual meeting thereof to be held within seventy-five (75) days after such receipt and such determination is made thereat, or (B) a special meeting of stockholders is called within fifteen (15) days after such receipt for the purpose of making such determination, such meeting is held for such purpose within sixty (60) days after having been so called and such determination is made thereat, or (ii) if the determination of entitlement to indemnification is to be made by Independent Counsel.

(c) The termination of any Proceeding or of any claim, issue, or matter therein by judgment, order, settlement or conviction, or upon a plea of nolo contendere or its equivalent, will not (except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement) of itself adversely affect the right of Indemnitee to indemnification or create a presumption that Indemnitee did not act in good faith and in a manner which Indemnitee reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the Company or, with respect to any criminal Proceeding, that Indemnitee had reasonable cause to believe that Indemnitee's conduct was unlawful.

(d) For purposes of any determination of good faith, Indemnitee will be deemed to have acted in good faith if Indemnitee acted based on (i) the records or books of account of the Company, its subsidiaries, or an Enterprise, including financial statements, (ii) information supplied to Indemnitee by the directors or officers of the Company, its subsidiaries, or an Enterprise in the course of their duties, (iii) the advice of legal counsel for the Company, its subsidiaries, or an Enterprise or (iv) information or records given or reports made to the Company or an Enterprise by an independent certified public accountant or by an appraiser, financial advisor or other expert selected with reasonable care by or on behalf of the Company,

its subsidiaries, or an Enterprise. Further, Indemnitee will be deemed to have acted in a manner “not opposed to the best interests of the Company,” as referred to in this Agreement if Indemnitee acted in good faith and in a manner Indemnitee reasonably believed to be in the best interests of the participants and beneficiaries of an employee benefit plan. The provisions of this Section 13(d) are not exclusive and do not limit in any way the other circumstances in which the Indemnitee may be deemed to have met the applicable standard of conduct set forth in this Agreement.

(e) The knowledge and/or actions, or failure to act, of any other person affiliated with the Company or an Enterprise (including, but not limited to, a director, officer, trustee, partner, managing member, Agent or employee) may not be imputed to Indemnitee for purposes of determining Indemnitee’s right to indemnification under this Agreement.

Section 14. Remedies of Indemnitee.

(a) Indemnitee may commence litigation against the Company in the Delaware Court to obtain indemnification or advancement of Expenses provided by this Agreement in the event that (i) a determination is made pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement that Indemnitee is not entitled to indemnification under this Agreement, (ii) the Company does not advance Expenses pursuant to Section 10 of this Agreement, (iii) the determination of entitlement to indemnification is not made pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement within the Determination Period, (iv) the Company does not indemnify Indemnitee pursuant to Section 5 or 6 or the second to last sentence of Section 12(d) of this Agreement within thirty (30) days after receipt by the Company of a written request therefor, (v) the Company does not indemnify Indemnitee pursuant to Section 3, 4, 7, or 8 of this Agreement within thirty (30) days after a determination has been made that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification, or (vi) in the event that the Company or any other person takes or threatens to take any action to declare this Agreement void or unenforceable, or institutes any litigation or other action or Proceeding designed to deny, or to recover from, the Indemnitee the benefits provided or intended to be provided to the Indemnitee hereunder. Alternatively, Indemnitee, at Indemnitee’s option, may seek an award in arbitration to be conducted by a single arbitrator pursuant to the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association. Indemnitee must commence such Proceeding seeking an adjudication or an award in arbitration within one hundred and eighty (180) days following the date on which Indemnitee first has the right to commence such Proceeding pursuant to this Section 14(a); provided, however, that the foregoing clause does not apply in respect of a Proceeding brought by Indemnitee to enforce Indemnitee’s rights under Section 5 of this Agreement. The Company will not oppose Indemnitee’s right to seek any such adjudication or award in arbitration.

(b) If a determination is made pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement that Indemnitee is not entitled to indemnification, any judicial proceeding or arbitration commenced pursuant to this Section 14 will be conducted in all respects as a *de novo* trial or arbitration on the merits and Indemnitee may not be prejudiced by reason of that adverse determination. In any judicial proceeding or arbitration commenced pursuant to this Section 14 the Company will have the burden of proving Indemnitee is not entitled to indemnification or advancement of Expenses, as the case may be, and will not introduce evidence of the determination made pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement.

(c) If a determination is made pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification, the Company will be bound by such determination in any judicial proceeding or arbitration commenced pursuant to this Section 14 absent (i) a misstatement by Indemnitee of a material fact, or an omission of a material fact necessary to

make Indemnatee's statement not materially misleading, in connection with Indemnitees' request for indemnification, or (ii) a prohibition of such indemnification under applicable law.

(d) The Company is, to the fullest extent not prohibited by law, precluded from asserting in any judicial proceeding or arbitration commenced pursuant to this Section 14 that the procedures and presumptions of this Agreement are not valid, binding, or enforceable and will stipulate in any such court or before any such arbitrator that the Company is bound by all the provisions of this Agreement.

(e) It is the intent of the Company that, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the Indemnatee not be required to incur legal fees or other Expenses associated with the interpretation, enforcement, or defense of Indemnatee's rights under this Agreement, by litigation or otherwise, because the cost and expense thereof would substantially detract from the benefits intended to be extended to the Indemnatee under this Agreement. The Company, to the fullest extent permitted by law, will (within thirty (30) days after receipt by the Company of a written request therefor) advance to Indemnatee such Expenses which are incurred by Indemnatee in connection with a Proceeding concerning this Agreement, Indemnatee's other rights to indemnification or advancement of Expenses from the Company, or concerning any directors' and officers' liability insurance policies maintained by the Company, and will indemnify Indemnatee against any and all such Expenses unless the court determines that Indemnatee's claims in such action were made in bad faith or frivolous, or that the Company is prohibited by law from indemnifying Indemnatee for such Expenses.

Section 15. Non-Exclusivity; Survival of Rights; Insurance; Subrogation.

(a) The indemnification and advancement of Expenses provided by this Agreement are not exclusive of any other rights to which Indemnatee may at any time be entitled under applicable law, the Certificate of Incorporation, the Bylaws, any agreement, a vote of stockholders, a resolution of the board of directors, or otherwise. The indemnification and advancement of Expenses provided by this Agreement may not be limited or restricted by any amendment, alteration or repeal of this Agreement in any way with respect to any action taken or omitted by Indemnatee in Indemnatee's Corporate Status occurring prior to any amendment, alteration or repeal of this Agreement. To the extent that a change in Delaware law, whether by statute or judicial decision, permits greater indemnification or advancement of Expenses than would be afforded currently under the Bylaws, the Certificate of Incorporation, or this Agreement, it is the intent of the parties hereto that Indemnatee enjoy by this Agreement the greater benefits so afforded by such change. No right or remedy herein conferred is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and every other right and remedy is cumulative and in addition to every other right and remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise. The assertion or employment of any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, will not prevent the concurrent assertion or employment of any other right or remedy.

(b) The Company hereby acknowledges that Indemnatee may have certain rights to indemnification, advancement of Expenses and/or insurance provided by one or more other Persons with whom or which Indemnatee may be associated. The relationship between the Company and such other Persons, other than an Enterprise, with respect to Indemnatee's rights to indemnification, advancement of Expenses, and insurance is described by this subsection, subject to the provisions of subsection (d) of this Section 15 with respect to a Proceeding concerning Indemnatee's Corporate Status with an Enterprise.

- i. The Company hereby acknowledges and agrees:

1) the Company's obligations to Indemnitee are primary and any obligation of any other Persons, other than an Enterprise, are secondary (i.e., the Company is the indemnitor of first resort) with respect to any request for indemnification or advancement of Expenses made pursuant to this Agreement concerning any Proceeding;

2) the Company is primarily liable for all indemnification and advancement of Expenses obligations for any Proceeding, whether created by law, the Bylaws, the Certificate of Incorporation, contract (including this Agreement) or otherwise;

3) any obligation of any other Persons with whom or which Indemnitee may be associated to indemnify Indemnitee and/or advance Expenses to Indemnitee in respect of any proceeding are secondary to the Company's obligations; and

4) the Company will indemnify Indemnitee and advance Expenses to Indemnitee hereunder to the fullest extent provided herein without regard to any rights Indemnitee may have against any other Person with whom or which Indemnitee may be associated or an insurer of any such Person.

ii. The Company irrevocably waives, relinquishes and releases (A) any other Person with whom or which Indemnitee may be associated from any claim of contribution, subrogation, reimbursement, exoneration or indemnification, or any other recovery of any kind in respect of amounts paid by the Company to Indemnitee pursuant to this Agreement and (B) any right to participate in any claim or remedy of Indemnitee against any Person, whether or not such claim, remedy or right arises in equity or under contract, statute or common law, including, without limitation, the right to take or receive from any Person, directly or indirectly, in cash or other property or by set-off or in any other manner, payment or security on account of such claim, remedy or right.

iii. In the event any other Person with whom or which Indemnitee may be associated or their insurers advances or extinguishes any liability or loss for Indemnitee, the payor has a right of subrogation against the Company or its insurers for all amounts so paid which would otherwise be payable by the Company or its insurers under this Agreement. In no event will payment by any other Person with whom or which Indemnitee may be associated or their insurers affect the obligations of the Company hereunder or shift primary liability for the Company's obligation to indemnify or advance Expenses to any other Person with whom or which Indemnitee may be associated.

iv. Any indemnification or advancement of Expenses provided by any other Person with whom or which Indemnitee may be associated is specifically in excess over the Company's obligation to indemnify and advance Expenses or any valid and collectible insurance (including but not limited to any malpractice insurance or professional errors and omissions insurance) provided by the Company.

(c) To the extent that the Company maintains an insurance policy or policies providing liability insurance for directors, officers, employees, or Agents of the Company, the Company will obtain a policy or policies covering Indemnitee to the maximum extent of the coverage available for any such director, officer, employee or Agent under such policy or policies, including coverage in the event the Company does not or cannot, for any reason,

indemnify or advance Expenses to Indemnitee as required by this Agreement. If, at the time of the receipt of a notice of a claim pursuant to this Agreement, the Company has director and officer liability insurance in effect, the Company will give prompt notice of such claim or of the commencement of a Proceeding, as the case may be, to the insurers in accordance with the procedures set forth in the respective policies. The Company will thereafter take all necessary or desirable action to cause such insurers to pay, on behalf of Indemnitee, all amounts payable as a result of such Proceeding in accordance with the terms of such policies. Indemnitee agrees to assist the Company's efforts to cause the insurers to pay such amounts and will comply with the terms of such policies, including selection of approved panel counsel, if required.

(d) The Company's obligation to indemnify or advance Expenses hereunder to Indemnitee for any Proceeding concerning Indemnitee's Corporate Status with an Enterprise will be reduced by any amount Indemnitee has actually received as indemnification or advancement of Expenses from such Enterprise. The Company and Indemnitee intend that any such Enterprise (and its insurers) be the indemnitor of first resort with respect to indemnification and advancement of Expenses for any Proceeding related to or arising from Indemnitee's Corporate Status with such Enterprise. The Company's obligation to indemnify and advance Expenses to Indemnitee is secondary to the obligations the Enterprise or its insurers owe to Indemnitee. Indemnitee agrees to take all reasonably necessary and desirable action to obtain from an Enterprise indemnification and advancement of Expenses for any Proceeding related to, or arising from, Indemnitee's Corporate Status with such Enterprise.

(e) In the event of any payment made by the Company under this Agreement, the Company will be subrogated to the extent of such payment to all of the rights of recovery of Indemnitee from any Enterprise or its insurance carrier. Indemnitee will execute all papers required and take all action necessary to secure such rights, including execution of such documents as are necessary to enable the Company to bring suit to enforce such rights.

Section 16. Duration of Agreement. The indemnification and advancement of Expenses rights provided by or granted pursuant to this Agreement are (i) binding upon and be enforceable by the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns (including any direct or indirect successor by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise to all or substantially all of the business or assets of the Company), (ii) continue as to an Indemnitee who has ceased to be a director, officer, employee or Agent of the Company or of any other Enterprise, and (iii) inure to the benefit of Indemnitee and Indemnitee's spouse, assigns, heirs, devisees, executors and administrators and other legal representatives.

Section 17. Severability. If any provision or provisions of this Agreement is held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable for any reason whatsoever: (a) the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement (including without limitation, each portion of any Section of this Agreement containing any such provision held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, that is not itself invalid, illegal or unenforceable) will not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and will remain enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law; (b) such provision or provisions will be deemed reformed to the extent necessary to conform to applicable law and to give the maximum effect to the intent of the parties hereto; and (c) to the fullest extent possible, the provisions of this Agreement (including, without limitation, each portion of any Section of this Agreement containing any such provision held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, that is not itself invalid, illegal or unenforceable) will be construed so as to give effect to the intent manifested thereby.

Section 18. Interpretation. Any ambiguity in the terms of this Agreement will be resolved in favor of Indemnitee and in a manner to provide the maximum indemnification and advancement of Expenses permitted by law. The Company and Indemnitee intend that this

Agreement provide to the fullest extent permitted by law for indemnification and advancement of Expenses in excess of that expressly provided, without limitation, by the Certificate of Incorporation, the Bylaws, vote of the Company's stockholders or disinterested directors, or applicable law.

Section 19. Enforcement.

(a) The Company expressly confirms and agrees that it has entered into this Agreement and assumed the obligations imposed on it hereby in order to induce Indemnitee to serve as a director, officer, employee, or Agent of the Company, and the Company acknowledges that Indemnitee is relying upon this Agreement in serving or continuing to serve as director, officer, employee, or Agent of the Company.

(b) This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, oral, written and implied, between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof; provided, however, that this Agreement is a supplement to and in furtherance of the Certificate of Incorporation, the Bylaws, any directors' and officers' insurance maintained by the Company, and applicable law, is not a substitute therefor, and does not diminish or abrogate any rights of Indemnitee thereunder.

Section 20. Modification and Waiver. No supplement, modification or amendment of this Agreement is binding unless executed in writing by the parties hereto. No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement will be valid unless executed in writing by the party entitled to enforce the provision to be waived and any such waiver will not be deemed or constitutes a waiver of any other provisions of this Agreement nor will any waiver constitute a continuing waiver.

Section 21. Notice by Indemnitee. Indemnitee agrees to promptly notify the Company in writing upon being served with any summons, citation, subpoena, complaint, indictment, information or other document relating to any Proceeding or matter which may be subject to indemnification or advancement of Expenses covered hereunder. The failure of Indemnitee to so notify the Company does not relieve the Company of any obligation which it may have to the Indemnitee under this Agreement or otherwise.

Section 22. Notices. All notices, requests, demands and other communications under this Agreement will be in writing and will be deemed to have been duly given if (a) delivered by hand to the other party, (b) sent by reputable overnight courier to the other party or (c) sent by facsimile transmission or electronic mail, with receipt of oral confirmation that such communication has been received:

(a) If to Indemnitee, at the address indicated on the signature page of this Agreement, or such other address as Indemnitee provides to the Company.

(b) If to the Company to:

Name: ZipRecruiter, Inc.  
Address: 3000 Ocean Park Blvd., Suite 3000,  
Santa Monica, California 90405  
Attention: General Counsel

or to any other address as may have been furnished to Indemnitee by the Company.

Section 23. Contribution. To the fullest extent permissible under applicable law, if the indemnification provided for in this Agreement is unavailable to Indemnitee for any reason whatsoever, the Company, in lieu of indemnifying Indemnitee, will contribute to the amount incurred by Indemnitee, whether for judgments, fines, penalties, excise taxes, amounts paid or to be paid in settlement and/or for Expenses, in connection with any claim relating to an indemnifiable event under this Agreement, in such proportion as is deemed fair and reasonable in light of all of the circumstances of such Proceeding in order to reflect (a) the relative benefits received by the Company and Indemnitee as a result of the event(s) and/or transaction(s) giving cause to such Proceeding; and/or (b) the relative fault of the Company (and its directors, officers, employees and Agents) and Indemnitee in connection with such event(s) and/or transaction(s).

Section 24. Applicable Law and Consent to Jurisdiction. This Agreement and the legal relations among the parties are governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, the laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to its conflict of laws rules. Except with respect to any arbitration commenced by Indemnitee pursuant to Section 14(a) of this Agreement, the Company and Indemnitee hereby irrevocably and unconditionally (a) agree that any action, claim, or proceeding between the parties arising out of or in connection with this Agreement may be brought only in the Delaware Court and not in any other state or federal court in the United States of America or any court in any other country, (b) consent to submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Delaware Court for purposes of any action, claim, or proceeding arising out of or in connection with this Agreement, (c) waive any objection to the laying of venue of any such action, claim, or proceeding in the Delaware Court, and (d) waive, and agree not to plead or to make, any claim that any such action, claim, or proceeding brought in the Delaware Court has been brought in an improper or inconvenient forum.

Section 25. Identical Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which will for all purposes be deemed to be an original but all of which together constitute one and the same Agreement. Only one such counterpart signed by the party against whom enforceability is sought needs to be produced to evidence the existence of this Agreement.

Section 26. Headings. The headings of this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and do not constitute part of this Agreement or affect the construction thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be signed as of the day and year first above written.

ZIPRECRUITER, INC.                      INDEMNITEE

|           |                |
|-----------|----------------|
| By: _____ | _____          |
| Name:     | Name:          |
| Office:   | Address: _____ |
|           | _____          |
|           | _____          |

| Subsidiaries             | State or country of<br>Incorporation or<br>Organization |
|--------------------------|---|
| Poplar Technologies Ltd. | United Kingdom  |
| ZipRecruiter Canada Ltd. | Canada  |
| ZipRecruiter Israel Ltd. | Israel  |

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Form S-8 (Nos. 333-256155, 333-263261, 333-270073, and 333-277462) of ZipRecruiter, Inc. of our report dated February 25, 2026 relating to the financial statements and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, which appears in this Form 10-K.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Los Angeles, California  
February 25, 2026

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO RULE 13a-14(a) OR 15d-14(a)  
OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934, AS ADOPTED  
PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Ian Siegel, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of ZipRecruiter, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 14d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 25, 2026

/s/ Ian Siegel

Ian Siegel

*Chief Executive Officer*

*(Principal Executive Officer)*

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO RULE 13a-14(a) OR 15d-14(a)  
OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934, AS ADOPTED  
PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Timothy Yarbrough, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of ZipRecruiter, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 14d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 25, 2026

/s/ Timothy Yarbrough

---

Timothy Yarbrough

*Chief Financial Officer*

*(Principal Financial Officer)*

CERTIFICATION OF THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER  
PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO  
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report on Form 10-K of ZipRecruiter, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), for the period ended December 31, 2025, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), Ian Siegel, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, hereby certifies, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to the best of his knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: February 25, 2026

/s/ Ian Siegel

---

Ian Siegel

*Chief Executive Officer*

*(Principal Executive Officer)*

CERTIFICATION OF THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER  
PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO  
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report on Form 10-K of ZipRecruiter, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), for the period ended December 31, 2025, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), Timothy Yarbrough, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, hereby certifies, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to the best of his knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- (1) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: February 25, 2026

/s/ Timothy Yarbrough

---

Timothy Yarbrough

*Chief Financial Officer*

*(Principal Financial Officer)*